

Columbus City Bulletin



Bulletin #03
January 17, 2015

Proceedings of City Council

Saturday, January 17, 2015



SIGNING OF LEGISLATION

(Legislation was signed by Council President Andrew J. Ginther on the night of the Council meeting, *Monday, January 12, 2015*; by Mayor, Michael B. Coleman on *Tuesday, January 13, 2015*; and attested by the City Clerk, prior to Bulletin publishing.)

The City Bulletin Official Publication of the City of Columbus

Published weekly under authority of the City Charter and direction of the City Clerk. The Office of Publication is the City Clerk's Office, 90 W. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215, 614-645-7380. The City Bulletin contains the official report of the proceedings of Council. The Bulletin also contains all ordinances and resolutions acted upon by council, civil service notices and announcements of examinations, advertisements for bids and requests for professional services, public notices; and details pertaining to official actions of all city departments. If noted within ordinance text, supplemental and support documents are available upon request to the City Clerk's Office.

Council Journal (minutes)



City of Columbus

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH
43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Minutes - Final

Columbus City Council

***ELECTRONIC READING OF MEETING DOCUMENTS
AVAILABLE DURING COUNCIL OFFICE HOURS. CLOSED
CAPTIONING IS AVAILABLE IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS. ANY
OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS REQUESTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED
TO THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE AT 645-7380 BY FRIDAY
PRIOR TO THE COUNCIL MEETING.***

Thursday, January 8, 2015

8:30 AM

City Council Conference Rm 225

SPECIAL MEETING NO. 1 OF COLUMBUS CITY COUNCIL, THURSDAY JANUARY 8, 2015 at 8:30 A.M. IN CITY COUNCIL CONFERENCE RM. 225.

ROLL CALL

Present: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

READING AND DISPOSAL OF THE JOURNAL

A motion was made by Paley, seconded by Tyson, to Dispense with the reading of the Journal and Approve. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

President Ginther stated that as provided for in Columbus City Charter Section 8 and Ohio Revised Code Section 121.22(G), Council will go into Executive Session to consider the appointment of an applicant to the current vacancy on this Council. No vote or formal action of any kind shall take place during Executive Session. Following Executive Session, Council will come back into this public meeting and any votes that are needed will take place and be recorded as part of Special Meeting #1.

EXECUTIVE SESSION TO CONSIDER THE APPOINTMENT OF AN APPLICANT TO THE CURRENT VACANCY ON COUNCIL

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COUNCILMEMBER KLEIN, SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER TYSON, TO GO INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE APPOINTMENT OF AN APPLICANT TO THE VACANCY ON THIS COUNCIL THE MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE: AFFIRMATIVE: 6, NEGATIVE: 0

(President Ginther asked those present that were not Members of Council or the City Clerk to please excuse themselves from the Conference Room)

Executive Session included interviews with potential candidates and related discussion. No votes or formal action of any kind were taken.

EXECUTIVE SESSION CONCLUSION

President Ginther stated that Council was back on the record for Special Meeting #1 at 4:30 p.m. and stated that there were no other items to come before Council at this time.

ADJOURNMENT

ADJOURNED AT 4:32 PM

A motion was made by Hardin, seconded by Paley, to adjourn this Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther



City of Columbus

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH
43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Minutes - Final Columbus City Council

*ELECTRONIC READING OF MEETING DOCUMENTS
AVAILABLE DURING COUNCIL OFFICE HOURS. CLOSED
CAPTIONING IS AVAILABLE IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS. ANY
OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS REQUESTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED
TO THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE AT 645-7380 BY FRIDAY
PRIOR TO THE COUNCIL MEETING.*

Monday, January 12, 2015

5:00 PM

City Council Chambers, Rm 231

REGULAR MEETING NO. 01 OF COLUMBUS CITY COUNCIL, JANUARY 12, 2015 at 5:00 P.M. IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS.

ROLL CALL

Present: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

PRESIDENT GINTHER stated that the first item of business for Council is the appointment of a new member of Columbus City Council to fill the vacated seat of Council Member Hearcel F. Craig and asked the City Clerk to read the resignation letter from former Council Member Craig into the record.

PRESIDENT GINTHER and other Members of Council made comments thanking the candidates that applied to fill the vacancy.

PRESIDENT GINTHER asked for a nomination to fill the vacancy as Member of Columbus City Council.

Councilmember Hardin moved that Jaiza N. Page be appointed to fill the vacancy. Councilmember Klein seconded the motion

PRESIDENT GINTHER asked if there were any other nominations. Hearing none, PRESIDENT GINTHER asked for a roll call vote by voice. A motion was made by Hardin, seconded by Klein, to appoint Jaiza N. Page to fill the Council Member vacancy. The motion carried by the following vote: AFFIRMATIVE: 6 NEGATIVE: 0

PRESIDENT GINTHER extended congratulations to Council Member Page and stated that details of a public swearing in ceremony will be announced separately at a later date

RECESS

RECESSED AT 5:15 PM

A motion was made by Klein, seconded by Paley, to Recess the Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

RECONVENE

RECONVENED AT 5:23 PM

A motion was made by Klein, seconded by Tyson, to Reconvene the Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

READING AND DISPOSAL OF THE JOURNAL

A motion was made by Mills, seconded by Tyson, to Dispense with the reading of the Journal and Approve. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

COMMUNICATIONS AND REPORTS RECEIVED BY CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

- 1 [C0001-2015](#) THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS AS OF, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 2015:

New Type: C2
To: 61 Parsons LLC
61 Parsons Av & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43205
Permit #82007300005

Transfer Type: D1, D3, D3A
To: 61 Parsons LLC
61 Parsons Av & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43205
From: Red Brick Partners LLC
1st Fl & Bsmt
143 E Main St
Columbus OH 43215
Permit #82007300005

Transfer Type: D5

To: Red Brick Partners LLC
143 E Main St 1st Fl & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43215
From: 61 Parsons LLC
61 Parsons Av & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43205
Permit #72479890010

Transfer Type: C2, C2X
To: Rebel Outpost LLC
1876 N High St Fl & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43201
From: Phykon LLC
DBA Campus Corner Convenience Store
1875 N High St 1st Fl & Bsmt
Columbus OH 43201
Permit #7236390

Transfer Type: C1, C2, D6
To: Chejaz LLC
DBA Champs Market
219 W 8th Av 1st Fl Only
Columbus OH 43201
From: Champs Market LLC
DBA Champs Market
219 W 8th Av 1st Fl Only
Columbus OH 43201
Permit #1378090

Transfer Type: D1, D2, D3
To: Avion Bar & Grill LLC
1st Fl & Patio
764 St Clair Av
Columbus OH 43201
From: James B. Wimbush
DBA D #1 Happy Family Bar And Club
764 St Clair Av 1st Fl & Patio
Columbus OH 43201
Permit #0336433

Transfer Type: C1, C2, D6
To: DUAIRFAN Inc
DBA YBB Markey
2900 Westerville Rd
Columbus OH 43224
From: 2900 Westerville Rd Inc

DBA W & Agler Market
2900 Westerville Rd
Columbus OH 43224
Permit #2320627

Transfer Type: D5, D6
To: Mitchells Entertainment LLC
DBA Mitchells Steakhouse At Polaris
1408 Polaris Parkway & Patio
Columbus OH 43240
From: RHG Kingfish LLC
DBA Mitchells Steakhouse At Polaris
1408 Polaris Parkway & Patio
Columbus OH 43240
Permit #60639540030

Transfer Type: D2, D2X, D3, D6
To: Mitchells Entertainment Inc
DBA Columbus Fish Market
40 Hutchinson Av & Patio
Columbus OH 43235
From: RHG Kingfish LLC
DBA Columbus Fish Market
40 Hutchinson Av & Patio
Columbus OH 43235
Permit #60639540020

☐ Transfer Type: D1, D2, D3, D3A, D6
To: Mitchells Entertainment Inc
DBA Mitchells
41-49 N Third St 1st Fl
Columbus OH 43215
From: RHG Kingfish LLC
DBA Mitchells
41-49 N Third St 1st Fl
Columbus OH 43215
Permit #60639540015

Transfer Type: D5, D6
To: Mitchells Entertainment Inc
DBA Columbus Fish Market
1245 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus OH 43212
From: RHG Kingfish LLC
DBA Columbus Fish Market
1245 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus OH 43212

Permit #60639540005

Resignation Letter of Former Council Member Hearcel F. Craig was read into the record prior to appointment of new Member of Council to fill the vacancy.

Advertise Date: 01/10/15

Agenda Date: 01/12/15

Return Date: 01/22/15

Read and Filed

Resignation Letter of Former Council Member Hearcel F. Craig was read into the record prior to appointment of new Member of Council to fill the vacancy.

December 15, 2014

**Andrew J. Ginther
President, Columbus City Council
90 West Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43229**

Dear President Ginther,

Serving on Columbus City Council has been one of the greatest honors of my life. The opportunity that I've had to serve the residents of our city has been an extraordinary privilege.

On January 1, 2015, I will begin the next chapter of my career in public service as state representative from the 26th district. Therefore, I am officially resigning from Columbus City Council effective Wednesday, December 31, 2014, at 11:59 p.m.

It has been an honor to serve with you and with the members of Columbus City Council. I look forward to working with you in my new capacity as a member of the Ohio General Assembly.

I wish you and the members of Council the best, and I look forward to our continued partnership.

Sincerely,

Hearcel F. Craig

**cc: Columbus City Councilmembers
City Clerk Andrea Blevins**

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COUNCILMEMBER TYSON, SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER PALEY TO WAIVE THE READING OF THE TITLES OF FIRST READING LEGISLATION. THE MOTION CARRIED THE FOLLOWING VOTE: AFFIRMATIVE: 6 NEGATIVE: 0

FR FIRST READING OF 30-DAY LEGISLATION

PUBLIC SERVICE & TRANSPORTATION: HARDIN, CHR. TYSON PALEY GINTHER

- FR-1 [0078-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Public Service to execute those documents required to transfer a 0.034 acre portion of the north/south right-of-way east of Fifth Street between Spring and Lafayette Streets, adjacent to property owned by Mr. Robbins, located at 225 East Spring Street.
Read for the First Time

PUBLIC UTILITIES: KLEIN, CHR. PALEY GINTHER

- FR-2 [0026-2015](#) To authorize the director of the Department of Public Utilities to execute those documents, as approved by the City Attorney, necessary to release all of the City's sewer utility easement rights described and recorded in Official Record Volume 28141, Page C20, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio. (\$0.00)
Read for the First Time

CA CONSENT ACTIONS

FINANCE: TYSON, CHR. MILLS PALEY GINTHER

- CA-1 [0047-2015](#) To authorize the director of the Department of Finance and Management to execute any instrument(s) or agreement(s), as approved by the City Attorney, necessary for the AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., an Ohio corporation, to gain temporary, nonexclusive ingress and egress access rights to access AEP's existing electric utility facilities on the Jackson Pike Waste Water Treatment Facility; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)
This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

RECREATION & PARKS: _____, CHR. TYSON KLEIN GINTHER

- CA-2 [2937-2014](#) To authorize the City Auditor to transfer \$100,000.00 within the voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund 702, to authorize the City Auditor to set up a certificate in the amount of \$100,000.00 for various expenditures for labor, material and equipment in conjunction with greenways improvements; to amend the 2014 Capital Improvements Budget Ordinance 0683-2014; and to authorize the expenditure of

\$100,000.00 from the Voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund 702; and to declare an emergency. (\$100,000.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

PUBLIC SERVICE & TRANSPORTATION: HARDIN, CHR. TYSON PALEY GINTHER

- CA-3** [0213X-2014](#) To declare the City's necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction (PID 530086-100023) FRA-CR222 - Gender Road at Refugee Road Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-4** [0214X-2014](#) To declare the official intent and reasonable expectation of the City of Columbus on behalf of the State of Ohio (the borrower) to reimburse its State Issue II Street Projects Fund for the NCR - Milo Grogan (OPWC CC01Q CC02Q) project, also known as the East Fifth/Cleveland Ave. Roadway Improvements project, with the proceeds of tax exempt debt of the State of Ohio; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-5** [0248X-2014](#) To declare the City's necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Intersection Improvements - Georgesville Road at Holt Road (FRA-Georgesville/Holt PID 94913) Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-6** [2942-2014](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Public Service to execute those documents required to transfer a 0.0615 acre portion of the undeveloped east/west right-of-way south of West Mound Street between Clarendon and Whitehorn Avenues, adjacent to property owned by NAS 6, LLC, located at 2157 West Mound Street.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-7** [3020-2014](#) To amend the 2014 Capital Improvement Budget; to authorize and direct the City Auditor to transfer cash and appropriation between projects within the Streets and Highways Bonds Fund; to authorize the Director of Public Service to modify a contract with Strand Associates, Inc., for engineering, design, technical, and surveying services in connection with the Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I project; to authorize the expenditure of up to \$100,000.00 from the Streets and Highways Bonds Fund; and to declare an

emergency. (\$100,000.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-8** [3072-2014](#) To authorize the appropriation of funds within the County Auto License Tax Fund; to authorize the Director of Public Service to expend said monies or so much thereof as may be needed for Franklin County Engineer-approved roadway construction and maintenance projects undertaken by the Division of Traffic Management; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-9** [0001X-2015](#) To declare the City's immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the remainder fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, American Addition Infrastructure Improvement, Phases Two (2) and Three (3), (PID 590131-10003/2639 Dr E) Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-10** [0002X-2015](#) To declare the City's necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Economic & Community Development (PID 530058-100003) - Schottenstein Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-11** [0010-2015](#) To accept the plat titled "Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 1" from Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-12** [0013-2015](#) To accept the plat titled "Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 2" from Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

- CA-13** [0083-2015](#) To accept the plat titled "Buffalo Parkway and Easements Dedication Plat", from SEA, Ltd., an Ohio Limited Liability Company, by Glenn R. Baker, Chairman, and Anheuser-Busch, LLC a Missouri Limited Liability Company, by Michael R. Taylor, Vice President of Real Estate, owners of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

DEVELOPMENT: MILLS, CHR. KLEIN TYSON GINTHER

CA-14 [0001-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (3255 S Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-15 [0002-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (2392 Holt Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-16 [0004-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1277 E. Mound St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-17 [0005-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1485 S. Briarwood Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-18 [0019-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1418 E. Cordell Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-19 [0020-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (2265 Dresden St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-20 [0021-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (212 S. Ohio Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-21 [0022-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (501 Kimball Pl.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-22 [0023-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (873-75 E. Fulton St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-23 [0025-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (272 N. 17th St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-24 [0029-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (3362 E. Pine Valley Rd.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-25 [0030-2015](#) To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (506-508 S. Champion Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

ENVIRONMENT: MILLS, CHR. TYSON GINTHER

CA-26 [0056-2015](#) To authorize the Director of Public Service to extend the contract end date with Murphy Epsom, Inc., for the City's Recycling and Yard Waste Public Relations Campaign contract; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

APPOINTMENTS

CA-27 [A0214-2014](#) Appointment of Michelle M. Mills, Columbus City Council Member/St. Stephen's Community House, 1500 E. 17th Ave., Cos., OH 43219 to serve on the Joint Columbus and Franklin County Housing Advisory Board with a new term expiration date of December 31, 2016 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-28 [A0216-2014](#) Reappointment of Kathleen Ransier, Retired from Vory's Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP, 52 E. Gay St., Cos. OH 43215 to serve on the Columbus Regional Airport Authority Board with a new term expiration date of December 31, 2019 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-29 [A0235-2014](#) Appointment of Shannon Hardin, Columbus City Council, City Hall, 90 W. Broad St. Columbus, OH 43215 to serve on the Columbus and Franklin County Housing Advisory Board replacing Hearcel Craig with a new term expiration date of December 31, 2017 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-30 [A0278-2014](#) Appointment of Michael Sorenson to serve on the Charitable Solicitations Board replacing Thomas Adessa beginning October 20, 2014 with a new term expiration date of June 30, 2019 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-31 [A0001-2015](#) Appointment of Mario Ciardelli, 4369 Sandy Lane Road, Columbus, OH 43224, to serve on the Columbus Building Commission with a new term expiration date of February 28, 2019. (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-32 [A0002-2015](#) Appointment of John Behal, 2546 Bexley Park Road, Bexley, Ohio 43209, to serve on the Board of Zoning Adjustment with a new term expiration date of December 31, 2017 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-33 [A0003-2015](#) Appointment of Theresa Saelim, PNC Bank, 155 E. Broad St., 5th

Floor, Columbus, OH 43215 to serve on the Joint Columbus and Franklin County Housing Advisory Board replacing Patricia Cash with a new term expiration date of December 31, 2017 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

CA-34 [A0004-2015](#)

Reappointment of Jackie R. Winchester, PNC Bank, 155 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215 to serve on the Sinking Fund Board of Trustees with a new term expiration date of June 30, 2015 (resume attached).

This item was approved on the Consent Agenda.

Approval of the Consent Agenda

A motion was made by Mills, seconded by Tyson, including all the preceding items marked as having been approved on the Consent Agenda. The motion carried by the following vote

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

SR EMERGENCY, TABLED AND 2ND READING OF 30-DAY LEGISLATION

DEVELOPMENT: MILLS, CHR. KLEIN TYSON GINTHER

SR-1 [2981-2014](#)

To adopt the Community Development Block Grant Community Development Service Area Designation through 2024 until 2020 Census data are made available to replace outdated 2010 Census data on which it is based; and to declare an emergency.

A motion was made by Mills, seconded by Tyson, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

ADJOURNMENT

ADJOURNED AT 5:40 PM

A motion was made by Mills, seconded by Tyson, to adjourn this Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

**(THE NEXT REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING WILL BE MONDAY,
JANUARY 26, 2015.)**



City of Columbus

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH
43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Minutes - Final Zoning Committee

Monday, January 12, 2015

6:30 PM

City Council Chambers, Rm 231

REGULAR MEETING NO. 2 OF CITY COUNCIL (ZONING), JANUARY 12, 2015 AT 6:30 P.M. IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS

ROLL CALL

Present 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

READING AND DISPOSAL OF THE JOURNAL

A motion was made by Mills, seconded by Tyson, to Dispense with the reading of the Journal and Approve. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

EMERGENCY, TABLED AND 2ND READING OF 30 DAY LEGISLATION

ZONING: GINTHER, CHR. HARDIN KLEIN MILLS PALEY TYSON GINTHER

[0036-2015](#)

To rezone 1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201), being 1.14± acres located at the southwest corner of Dennison and Starr Avenues, From: P-2, Public Parking District, To: AR-O, Apartment Office District (Rezoning # Z14-036).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Paley, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

[0037-2015](#)

To grant a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3333.04, AR-O, Apartment Office district; 3312.13(B), Driveway; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3321.05(B)(2), Vision clearance; 3333.15, Basis of computing area; 3333.16, Fronting; 3333.18, Building lines; 3333.24, Rear yard; 3333.255, Perimeter yard; and 3333.26(a), Height district, of the Columbus City Codes; for the property located at 1015 DENNISON

AVENUE (43201), to permit reduced development standards in the AR-O, Apartment Office District for a sixteen unit apartment and office building (Council Variance # CV14-042).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Paley, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

[0041-2015](#)

To grant a variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential district; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.21(D), Building lines; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; and 3332.27, Rear yard, of the Columbus City codes; for the property located at 150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201), to permit a three-unit dwelling and a single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council Variance # CV14-059).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

[0042-2015](#)

To grant a variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential district; 3312.13, Driveway; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3312.49, Minimum number of parking spaces required; 3321.05, Vision clearance; 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements; 3332.15, Area district requirements; 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area; 3332.19, Fronting; 3332.25, Maximum side yards required; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; and 3332.27, Rear yard, of the Columbus City codes; for the property located at 607 DENNISON AVENUE (43215), to permit a four-unit dwelling and a two-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council variance # CV14-045).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

TABLED UNTIL 1/26/2015

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Tabled to a Certain Date. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

0071-2015

To amend Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039), for property located at 880 GREENLAWN AVENUE (43223), by amending Sections 1-3 in order to correct the legal description of the 9.89± acre tract (Z14-039A).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

0079-2015

To grant a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential District use; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.25, Maximum side yards required; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; 3332.27, Rear yard; of the City of Columbus codes, for the property located at 60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215), to conform an existing single-unit dwelling and permit a three-unit dwelling (carriage house) on the same lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council variance # CV14-058).

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, to Waive the 2nd Reading. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

A motion was made by Ginther, seconded by Tyson, that this Ordinance be Approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

ADJOURNMENT

ADJOURNED AT 6:59 PM

A motion was made by Klein, seconded by Paley, to adjourn this Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther



City of Columbus

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH
43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Minutes - Final

Columbus City Council

***ELECTRONIC READING OF MEETING DOCUMENTS
AVAILABLE DURING COUNCIL OFFICE HOURS. CLOSED
CAPTIONING IS AVAILABLE IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS. ANY
OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS REQUESTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED
TO THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE AT 645-7380 BY FRIDAY
PRIOR TO THE COUNCIL MEETING.***

Monday, January 12, 2015

4:00 PM

City Council Conference Rm 225

SPECIAL MEETING NO. 2 OF COLUMBUS CITY COUNCIL, MONDAY JANUARY 12, 2015 at 4:00 P.M. IN CITY COUNCIL CONFERENCE RM. 225

ROLL CALL

Present: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

READING AND DISPOSAL OF THE JOURNAL

A motion was made by Klein, seconded by Tyson, to Dispense with the reading of the Journal and Approve. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

President Ginther stated that as provided for in Columbus City Charter Section 8 and Ohio Revised Code Section 121.22(G), Council will go into Executive Session to consider the appointment of an applicant to the current vacancy on this Council. No vote or formal action of any kind shall take place during Executive Session. Following Executive Session, Council will come back into this public meeting and any votes that are needed will take place and be recorded as part of Special Meeting #2.

EXECUTIVE SESSION TO CONSIDER THE APPOINTMENT OF AN APPLICANT TO THE CURRENT VACANCY ON COUNCIL

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COUNCILMEMBER PALEY, SECONDED BY COUNCILMEMBER TYSON, TO GO INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE APPOINTMENT OF AN APPLICANT TO THE VACANCY ON THIS COUNCIL THE MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE: AFFIRMATIVE: 6, NEGATIVE: 0

(President Ginther asked those present that were not Members of Council or the City Clerk to please excuse themselves from the Conference Room.)

Executive Session included discussion regarding potential candidates to fill the vacancy. No votes or formal action of any kind were taken.

EXECUTIVE SESSION CONCLUSION

President Ginther stated that Council was back on the record for Special Meeting #2 at 4:50 p.m. and stated that there were no other items to come before Council

ADJOURNMENT

ADJOURNED AT 4:52 PM

A motion was made by Klein, seconded by Tyson, to adjourn this Regular Meeting. The motion carried by the following vote:

Affirmative: 6 - Shannon Hardin, Zachary Klein, Michelle Mills, Eileen Paley, Priscilla Tyson, and Andrew Ginther

Ordinances and Resolutions

City of Columbus
City Bulletin Report

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Legislation Number: 0001-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 3255 S Avenue (010-115614) to Michael R. Rucker, Jr., who will maintain the vacant parcel as a side yard expansion under the Mow to Own Program. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (3255 S Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, this property was forfeited to the State of Ohio after a tax foreclosure; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 0277-2013, Council authorized an agreement with the Central Ohio Community Improvement Corporation to allow the transfer of properties forfeited to the State of Ohio into the Land Reutilization Program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to the agreement with the Central Ohio Community Improvement Corporation meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of

conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Michael R. Rucker, Jr.:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-115614

ADDRESS: 3255 S Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43207

PRICE: \$5,660.00, minus credits granted by the City under the Mow to Own Program, plus a \$100.00 processing fee, plus a \$175.00 administrative fee

USE: Side yard expansion

SITUATED IN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, AND STATE OF OHIO:

BEING LOTS NUMBERS TWENTY-FOUR (24), TWENTY-FIVE (25) AND TWENTY-SIX (26) OF AN UNRECORDED SUBDIVISION KNOWN AS APPLE BLOSSOM PARK.

BEING IN SECTION 10, RANGE 22, TOWNSHIP 4, AND IN LOT 6 OF THE PARTITION OF MICHAEL FISHER AMONG HIS HEIRS AND RECORDED IN CHANCERY RECORD 1, PAGE 393, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

BEING A PART OF A 5.028 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED BY JOHN M. LEWIS TO REED D. SMITH BY DEED DATED OCTOBER 11, 1951, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 1644, PAGE 502, RECORDER'S OFFICE, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

LOT NUMBER 24: BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG AND UPON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 298.5 FEET; THENCE IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE FROM SAID BEGINNING POINT WESTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 51 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

LOT NUMBER 25: BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG AND UPON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 298.5 FEET; THENCE IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 280 FEET TO

THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE FROM SAID BEGINNING POINT WESTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 51 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

LOT NUMBER 26: BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG AND UPON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 298.5 FEET; THENCE IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 321 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE FROM SAID BEGINNING POINT WESTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 51 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT A DISTANCE OF 99.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHERLY PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID 5.028 ACRE TRACT TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the City will credit the Buyer at the time of transfer for the value of maintenance and/or improvements made by the Buyer under the Mow to Own Program as specified in the Memorandum of Understanding.

SECTION 3. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 4. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 5. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 6. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0001X-2015

Drafting Date: 12/22/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Resolution

BACKGROUND:

The Department of Public Service and Department of Development are engaged in the redevelopment of the American Addition Subdivision. Specifically, the Department of Public Service is engaged in four (4) phases of the American Addition Infrastructure Improvement (PID 590131-10003/2639 Dr E) Public Project ("Public Project"). The City passed Ordinance Number 0652-2012 on April 2, 2012, which generally authorized the City Attorney to spend City funds to acquire the fee simple title and lesser real property interests to complete

all four (4) phases of the Public Project (collectively, “Real Estate”). Pursuant to Ordinance Number 0652-2014, Resolution Number 0018x-2014, which passed on January 28, 2013, Ordinance Number 0906-2013, which passed on April 29, 2013, and Ordinance Number 1149-2013, which passed on June 3, 2013, the City Attorney acquired all of the Real Estate associated with Phase One (1) of the Public Project.

Pursuant to Ordinance Number 0652-2012, the City Attorney is presently engaged in acquiring the Real Estate necessary to complete Phases Two (2) and Three (3) of the Public Project. The City also adopted Resolution Number 0139x-2014 on September 8, 2014, which declared the City’s immediate necessity and intent to appropriate some of the Real Estate associated with Phases Two (2) and Three (3) of the Public Project. Furthermore, the City intends to appropriate the remainder of the Real Estate in the event the City Attorney is unable to perform either of the following (i) locate the owners of the Real Estate; or (ii) agree with the owners of the Real Estate regarding the amount of just compensation for the Real Estate. Accordingly, this resolution declares the City’s immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the remainder of the Real Estate for Phases Two (2) and Three (3) of the Public Project.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE №: Not applicable.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested in order to allow for the acquisition of the remainder of Real Estate in order to complete Phases Two (2) and Three (3) of the Public Project without unnecessary delay, which will preserve the public peace, health, property, safety, and welfare.

To declare the City’s immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the remainder fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, American Addition Infrastructure Improvement, Phases Two (2) and Three (3), (PID 590131-10003/2639 Dr E) Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, it is in the City’s best interest to declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the remainder of fee simple title and lesser property interests (*i.e.* Real Estate) being acquired by the City Attorney for the Department of Public Service, American Addition Infrastructure Improvement, Phases Two (2) and Three (3), (PID 590131-10003/2639 Dr E) Public Project (*i.e.* Public Project);

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operations of the Department of Public Service, because declaring the City’s immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the remainder of Real Estate for Phases Two (2) and Three (3) of the Public Project prevents delay in completing the Public Project, which will preserve the public peace, property, health, welfare, and safety; and **now, therefore,**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to the City’s Charter, Columbus City Revised Code, Chapter 909 (1959), Constitution of the state of Ohio, and Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 719, the City declares the immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests to the following listed parcels of real property (collectively, “Real Estate”), which are fully described in their associated exhibits and incorporated into this resolution for reference and to complete the Department of Public Service, American Addition Infrastructure Improvement, Phases Two (2) and Three (3), (PID 590131-10003/2639 Dr E) Public Project (“Public Project”):

(EXHIBIT) ... (PUBLIC PROJECT PARCEL IDENTIFICATION)

- 1) 1-T
- 2) 3-T
- 3) 4-T
- 4) 6-T
- 5) 7-T
- 6) 11-T
- 7) 12-T
- 8) 14-WD
- 9) 14-S
- 10) 14-T
- 11) 15-WD
- 12) 15-T
- 13) 17-T
- 14) 18-T
- 15) 19-T
- 16) 20-T
- 17) 21-T
- 18) 24-S
- 19) 24-T1
- 20) 24-T2
- 21) 26-T
- 22) 27-T
- 23) 28-T
- 24) 31-WD
- 25) 31-U
- 26) 31-T
- 27) 32-T
- 28) 33-T
- 29) 37-T1
- 30) 37-T2
- 31) 38-T1
- 32) 38-T2
- 33) 40-T
- 34) 43-T1
- 35) 43-T2
- 36) 44-T1
- 37) 44-T2
- 38) 45-T1
- 39) 45-T2
- 40) 46-T1
- 41) 46-T2
- 42) 47-T1
- 43) 47-T2
- 44) 50-T1
- 45) 50-T2
- 46) 51-T1
- 47) 51-T2

- 48) 55-U
- 49) 55-T
- 50) 56-U
- 51) 56-T
- 52) 58-U
- 53) 58-T
- 54) 61-T

SECTION 2. The City Attorney is authorized to cause a written notice of this resolution’s adoption to be served in the manner provided by law upon the owner(s), person(s) in possession, or person(s) possessing a real or possible real property interest of record in the Real Estate in order to complete the Public Project.

SECTION 3. For the reasons stated in the preamble of this resolution, which are fully incorporated into this resolution as if rewritten, this resolution is declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and approval by the mayor or ten (10) days after its adoption if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes this resolution.

Legislation Number: 0002-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 2392 Holt Avenue (010-167122) to Njikang Albert Metuge, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder’s Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (2392 Holt Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the

land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.06 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Njikang Albert Metuge:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-167122
ADDRESS: 2392 Holt Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43219
PRICE: \$9,000.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin and City of Columbus:
Being Lot Number Twenty-seven (27) in Block "C" of Amvet Homestead Subdivision No. 1, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 21, Page 47, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this

Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0002X-2015

Drafting Date: 12/22/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Resolution

BACKGROUND: The City is engaged in the Department of Public Service, Economic & Community Development (PID 530058-100003) - Schottenstein Public Project (“Public Project”). The City desires to acquire certain fee simple title and lesser real property interests (collectively, “Real Estate”) in order to complete the Public Project. The City previously passed Ordinance Number 2306-2014 on November 3, 2014, which authorized the City Attorney to spend City funds to acquire the Real Estate. The City intends to appropriate the Real Estate in the event the City Attorney is unable to perform either of the following: (i) locate the owners of the Real Estate, or (ii) agree with the owners of the Real Estate regarding the amount of just compensation for the Real Estate. Accordingly, this resolution declares the City’s immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the Real Estate for the Public Project.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested in order to allow for the acquisition of the Real Estate in order to complete the Public Project without unnecessary delay, which will preserve the public peace, health, property, safety, and welfare.

To declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Economic & Community Development (PID 530058-100003) - Schottenstein Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, it is in the City’s best interest to declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser property interests (*i.e.* Real Estate) being acquired by the City Attorney for the Department of Public Service, Economic & Community Development (PID 530058-100003) - Schottenstein Public Project (*i.e.* Public Project);

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operations of the Department of Public Service, because it is immediately necessary to declare the City’s intent to appropriate the Real Estate in order to prevent unnecessary delay in completing the Public Project, which will preserve the public peace, property, health, welfare, and safety; and **now, therefore,**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

SECTION 1. Pursuant to the City’s Charter, Columbus City Revised Code, Chapter 909 (1959), Constitution of the state of Ohio, and Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 719, the City declares the immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests to the following listed parcels of real property (collectively, “Real Estate”), which are fully described in their associated exhibits and incorporated into this resolution for reference and to complete the Department of Public Service, Economic & Community Development (PID 530058-100003) - Schottenstein Public Project (“Public Project”):

(EXHIBIT) ... (PUBLIC PROJECT PARCEL IDENTIFICATION)

- 1) 9-T
- 2) 10-T
- 3) 14-T
- 4) 15-T
- 5) 19-T1
- 6) 19-T2
- 7) 20-WD
- 8) 20-T
- 9) 28-T
- 10) 29-T
- 11) 30-T
- 12) 31-T
- 13) 32-T
- 14) 33-T
- 15) 34-T
- 16) 35-T
- 17) 36-T
- 18) 38-T

SECTION 2. The City Attorney is authorized to cause a written notice of this resolution’s adoption to be served in the manner provided by law upon the owner(s), person(s) in possession, or person(s) possessing a real or possible real property interest of record in the Real Estate in order to complete the Public Project.

SECTION 3. For the reasons stated in the preamble of this resolution, which are fully incorporated into this resolution as if rewritten, this resolution is declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and approval by the mayor or ten (10) days after its adoption if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes this resolution.

Legislation Number: 0004-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 1277 East Mound Street (010-026008) to Sebri Negash, who will maintain the vacant parcel as a side yard expansion under the Mow to Own Program. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder’s Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce

Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1277 E. Mound St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.06 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Sebri Negash:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-026008
ADDRESS: 1277 East Mound Street, Columbus, Ohio 43205
PRICE: \$1,070.00, minus credits granted by the City under the Mow to Own Program, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Side yard expansion

Situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio and in the City of Columbus:
Being 110 feet off the North end of Lot 13 of FANNY THOMPSON'S SUBDIVISION, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 4, page 323, Recorder's Office,

Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the City will credit the Buyer at the time of transfer for the value of maintenance and/or improvements made by the Buyer under the Mow to Own Program as specified in the Memorandum of Understanding.

SECTION 3. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 4. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 5. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 6. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0005-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 1485 South Briarwood Avenue (010-061424) to Jeff Ihlenfeld, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1485 S. Briarwood Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, ordinance 1860-2008 adopted the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program, authorized the

filing of the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program application with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and made a substantial amendment to the Consolidated Plan's 2008 Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, ordinances 0234-2009 and 0136-2009 authorized the Director of the Department of Development's to expend funds and acquire properties under the Neighborhood Stabilization Program; and

Whereas, by Ordinance 1325-98 Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure; or any other land it acquires as part of its land utilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.06 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Jeff Ihlenfeld:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-061424
ADDRESS: 1485 South Briarwood Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43211
PRICE: \$3,000.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, State of Ohio and bounded and described as follows:
Being parts of Lots Numbers Two Hundred Ninety-five (295) and Two Hundred Ninety-six (296) of Highway Park Addition, as the same are numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book No. 14, Page 9, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio and more fully described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the north line of said Lot No. 296, 23.47 feet west of the northeast corner of said Lot

No. 296; thence East along the north line of said Lots No. 295 and 296; 32 feet to a point in the north line of said Lot No. 295; thence South on a line parallel with the east line of said Lot No. 295 to a point in the south line of said Lot No. 295; thence west along the south line of Lots No. 295 and 296, 32 feet to a point in the south line of said Lot No. 296; thence north on a line parallel with the west line of said Lot No. 296 to the place of beginning.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City’s Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0010-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land, has submitted the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 1” to the City Engineer’s Office for review and approval. This plat has been reviewed and approved by the City Engineer. The following legislation allows the City to accept said plat for property located south of East Broad Street and east of Lancaster Avenue.

Emergency Justification: Emergency action is requested to allow development of this subdivision to proceed as currently scheduled.

To accept the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 1” from Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 1” (hereinafter “plat”), has been submitted to the City Engineer’s Office for approval and acceptance; and

WHEREAS, Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land, desires to dedicate to the public use all or such parts of the Drives and easements shown on said plat and not heretofore so dedicated; and

WHEREAS, after examination, it has been found to be in the best interest of the City to accept said plat; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service, Division of Infrastructure Management, in that it is immediately necessary to authorize the acceptance of this plat so development of this subdivision can proceed as currently scheduled thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Section 1. That the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 1” on file in the office of the City Engineer, Division of Infrastructure Management, be and the same is hereby accepted.

Section 2. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0013-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land, has submitted the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 2” to the City Engineer’s Office for review and approval. This plat has been reviewed and approved by the City Engineer. The following legislation allows the City to accept said plat for property located south of East Broad Street and east of Lancaster Avenue.

Emergency Justification: Emergency action is requested to allow development of this subdivision to proceed as currently scheduled.

To accept the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 2” from Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 2” (hereinafter “plat”), has been submitted to the City Engineer’s Office for approval and acceptance; and

WHEREAS, Pulte Homes of Ohio, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, by Matthew J. Callahan, Division Vice President of Land Acquisition, owner of the platted land, desires to dedicate to the public use all or such parts of the Drive, Lane and easements shown on said plat and not heretofore so dedicated; and

WHEREAS, after examination, it has been found to be in the best interest of the City to accept said plat; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service, Division of Infrastructure Management, in that it is immediately necessary to authorize the acceptance of this plat so development of this subdivision can proceed as currently scheduled thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Section 1. That the plat titled “Reynolds Crossing Section 3 Part 2” on file in the office of the City Engineer, Division of Infrastructure Management, be and the same is hereby accepted.

Section 2. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0019-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 1418 East Cordell Avenue (010-060185) to Jeff Ihlenfeld, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder’s Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (1418 E. Cordell Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program’s Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of

sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Jeff Ihlenfeld:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-060185
ADDRESS: 1418 East Cordell Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43211
PRICE: \$2,500.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio, and in the City of Columbus:
Being Lot Number Fifty-one (51) of Theodore Weyant's Cleveland Avenue Place Subdivision, as the said lot is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 8, Page 14-B, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0020-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 2265 Dresden Street (010-076225) to Jeff Ihlenfield, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (2265 Dresden St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore,**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Jeff Ihlenfield:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-076225
ADDRESS: 2265 Dresden Street, Columbus, Ohio 43211
PRICE: \$3,500.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, and City of Columbus:
Being Lot Number Seventy-Nine (79) of Hudson Manor Subdivision, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 16, Page 19, Recorder’s Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City’s Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0021-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 212 South Ohio Avenue (010-031635) to Breckenridge S. Lewis and Brie A. Lewis, who will maintain the vacant parcel as a side yard expansion. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder’s Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and

deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (212 S. Ohio Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Breckenridge S. Lewis and Brie A. Lewis:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-031635
ADDRESS: 212 South Ohio Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43205
PRICE: \$1,714.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Side yard expansion

Being parts of lot 129 and 130 of Hoffman and McGrew's Addition to the City of Columbus, as per 2nd Amended Plat of record in Plat Book No. 2, page 200, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

Beginning at a point in the West line of said Lot 129, 29.98 feet more or less north of South West corner of said Lot 129, thence North along the line of said Lots 129 and 130, thirty feet, thence East to a point in the East line of said Lot 130. South 27.75 feet more or less south of the North East corner of said Lot 130, thence south along the line of said Lots 129 and 130 28.73 feet thence West to the place of beginning. Being a strip of ground 30 feet on Ohio Avenue by 28.73 feet on the alley in the rear of said Lots 129 and 130, and being of the

depth of 158 feet.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0022-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 501 Kimball Place (010-004533) to Wesley D. Moore, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (501 Kimball Pl.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, ordinance 1860-2008 adopted the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program, authorized the filing of the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program application with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and made a substantial amendment to the Consolidated Plan's 2008 Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, ordinances 0234-2009 and 0136-2009 authorized the Director of the Department of Development's to expend funds and acquire properties under the Neighborhood Stabilization Program; and

Whereas, by Ordinance 1325-98 Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure; or any other land it acquires as part of its land utilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.06 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Wesley D. Moore:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-004533
ADDRESS: 501 Kimball Place, Columbus, Ohio 43205
PRICE: \$2,000.00 plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, and State of Ohio, to wit:
Being Lot number twenty-five (25) of H.H. Kimball's Heirs Second Subdivision, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 7, Page 126, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance

with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0023-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 873-75 E. Fulton St. (010-041206) to Brent Applebaum, who will maintain the vacant parcel as a side yard expansion under the Mow to Own Program. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office. A vacant structure on the property was previously demolished under the Vacant and Abandoned Properties (VAP) Program.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (873-75 E. Fulton St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of

sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Brent Applebaum:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-041206
ADDRESS: 873-75 East Fulton Street, Columbus, Ohio 43205
PRICE: \$1,890.00, minus credits granted by the City under the Mow to Own Program, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Side yard expansion

Situated in the City of Columbus, County of Franklin and State of Ohio:
Being Lot Number Eleven (11), in Jessing Sub-division of parts of Outlots 95, 96 and 108 of S. Crosby's Addition and land adjoining said Lot 108 on the south, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 7, Pages 246 and 247, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the City will credit the Buyer at the time of transfer for the value of maintenance and/or improvements made by the Buyer under the Mow to Own Program as specified in the Memorandum of Understanding.

SECTION 3. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 4. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 5. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 6. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 272 N. 17th St. (010-006444) to Carlotta Penn, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as an owner-occupied unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (272 N. 17th St.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, ordinance 1860-2008 adopted the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program, authorized the filing of the City's Neighborhood Stabilization Program application with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and made a substantial amendment to the Consolidated Plan's 2008 Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, ordinances 0234-2009 and 0136-2009 authorized the Director of the Department of Development's to expend funds and acquire properties under the Neighborhood Stabilization Program; and

Whereas, by Ordinance 1325-98 Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure; or any other land it acquires as part of its land utilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.06 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the

Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Carlotta Penn:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-006444
ADDRESS: 272 North 17th Street, Columbus, Ohio 43203
PRICE: \$2,500.00 plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family owner-occupied unit

Situated in the County of Franklin, State of Ohio, and City of Columbus and bounded and described as follows:

Being Twenty-six feet and eight inches (26 ft. 8 in.) off the North Side of Lot Number Ten (10) of MITCHELL AND WATSON’S MOUNT VERNON AVENUE ADDITION, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 2, Page 189, Recorder’s Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City’s Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0029-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute

any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 3362 East Pine Valley Road (010-156742) to Denota Strickland, who will rehabilitate the existing single-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (3362 E. Pine Valley Rd.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and

all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to Denota Strickland:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-156742
ADDRESS: 3362 East Pine Valley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219
PRICE: \$5,000.00, plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Single-family rental unit

Situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio, and in the City of Columbus, and bounded and described as follows:

Being Lot No. Two Hundred Two (202) of Cumberland Ridge Subdivision Section No. 2, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 40, Page 121, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0030-2015

Drafting Date: 12/16/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: One parcel currently held in the Land Bank has been approved for disposition. In order to complete the transfer, authorization is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all agreements and deeds for conveyance of the real property. This legislation authorizes transfer of one parcel located at 506-508 South Champion Avenue (010-039030) to IALSE - Housing, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company, who will rehabilitate the existing two-family structure to be maintained as a rental unit. The parcel will be transferred by deed recorded in the Official Records of the Franklin County Recorder's Office.

FISCAL IMPACT: No funding is required for this legislation. The City may first recover reimbursement of any and all expenses incurred on account of the acquisition, administration, management, maintenance and disposition of such land and such other expenses of the program as the City may apportion to such land from the sale proceeds.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs.

To authorize the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds for conveyance of title of one parcel of real property (506-508 S. Champion Ave.) held in the Land Bank pursuant to the Land Reutilization Program; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, by Ordinance 1325-98, Council adopted and elected to use the Revised Code Chapter 5722, Land Reutilization Program, to facilitate effective reutilization of nonproductive land acquired through a sale pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding initiated by the Franklin County Treasurer, or through a sale of forfeited lands by the Franklin County Auditor, or through a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure to foster either return of such land to tax revenue generating status or its devotion to public use, or any other land acquired as part of the land reutilization program; and

WHEREAS, a proposal for the sale of the property which was acquired pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.03 meets the Land Reutilization Program's Disposition Policies and Guiding Principles and has been approved by the Land Redevelopment Office Administrator; and

WHEREAS, in conformity with Ohio Revised Code Section 5722.07, the property will be sold at not less than fair market value, defined as the appraised value of the nonproductive land made with reference to any redevelopment and reutilization restrictions as may be imposed by the electing subdivision as a condition of sale or as may otherwise be applicable to such; therefore, competitive bidding is not required; and

WHEREAS, in order to complete the transfer of such property to the purchaser, authority is needed for the Director of the Department of Development to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds of conveyance for the real property; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office in that it is immediately necessary to convey title of said parcel of real estate to expedite the transfer in order to reduce Land Bank maintenance costs, all for the immediate preservation of the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; and **now therefore**,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Development is hereby authorized to execute any and all necessary agreements and deeds to convey title to the following parcel of real estate to IALSE - Housing, LLC:

PARCEL NUMBER: 010-039030
ADDRESS: 506-508 South Champion Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43205
PRICE: \$9,000 plus a \$100.00 processing fee
USE: Two-family rental unit

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, City of Columbus:
Being parts of Lot Number Twenty-Seven (27) and Twenty-Eight (28) of J.J. BEARDS SUBDIVISION, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 2, Page 240, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

Beginning at an iron pin marking the Northwest corner of said Lot No. 27 and the Southeast corner of Champion Ave. and Fulton Street; thence Eastwardly with the South line of Fulton Street, a distance of 120.00 feet, more or less, to an iron pin which is 30.00 feet Westerly of an iron pin marking the Northeast corner of said Lot No. 27; thence Southwardly with a line to the East line of said Lot No. 27, a distance of 41.1 feet to an iron pin in Lot No. 28, passing the South line of Lot No. 27 at 37.5 feet; thence with a line extending to the Southwest corner of said Lot No. 27 a distance of 120.00 feet, more or less, to an iron pin marking the Southwest corner of said Lot, and the East line of Champion Ave., thence Northwardly with said East line of Champion Ave., a distance of 37.5 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

SECTION 2. For the property stated in Section 1, that the Director of Development is hereby authorized to execute any agreement, deed restriction, or mortgage to ensure compliance with Land Bank Program rules and the submitted application and to release such restriction or mortgage upon compliance.

SECTION 3. That for good cause shown, Section 329.29 of the Columbus City Code is hereby waived.

SECTION 4. That Council hereby finds that the selection process utilized in this matter is in accordance with the Land Bank Disposition Process created pursuant to the City's Land Reutilization Program and hereby approves the same.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0036-2015

Drafting Date: 12/17/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

Rezoning Application: Z14-036

APPLICANT: Connie J. Klema; 145 East Rich Street, 2nd Floor; Columbus, Ohio 43215.

PROPOSED USE: Multi-unit residential development.

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Approval (5-0) on December 11, 2014.

VICTORIAN VILLAGE COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Approval.

CITY DEPARTMENTS' RECOMMENDATION: Approval. The site is currently developed with an under-utilized private parking lot zoned in the P-2, Public Parking District. The proposed AR-O, Apartment Office District will allow the construction of a multi-unit residential development on two lots. Companion

Ordinance No. 0037-2015 (CV14-042) is also requested to vary permitted uses and height, parking-related, vision clearance, setback, and yard requirements. The request is compatible with the established zoning and development patterns in the area.

To rezone **1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201)**, being 1.14± acres located at the southwest corner of Dennison and Starr Avenues, **From:** P-2, Public Parking District, **To:** AR-O, Apartment Office District (Rezoning # Z14-036).

WHEREAS, application #Z14-036 is on file with the Department of Building and Zoning Services requesting rezoning of 1.14± acres from P-2, Public Parking District, to the AR-O, Apartment Office District; and

WHEREAS, the Development Commission recommends approval of said zoning change; and

WHEREAS, the Victorian Village Commission recommends approval of said zoning change; and

WHEREAS, the City Departments recommend approval of said zoning change because the requested AR-O, Apartment Office District will allow multi-unit residential development that is compatible with the zoning and development patterns in the area; now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Official Zoning Map of the City of Columbus, as adopted by Ordinance No. 0179 -03, passed February 24, 2003, and as subsequently amended, is hereby revised by changing the zoning of the property as follows:

1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201), being 1.14± acres located at the southwest corner of Dennison and Starr Avenues, and being more particularly described as follows:

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, City of Columbus, in Section 5, Township 5 North, Range 22 West, Mathews Survey of the Refugee Lands and being portions of Lots Number (2), Eighteen (18), Twenty (20), Twenty-Two (22), Twenty-Four (24), all of Lots Numbers Four (4), Six (6), Eight (8), Ten (10), Twelve (12), Fourteen (14), Sixteen (16), as shown upon the plat of Miller and Joyce Addition, of record in Plat Book 2, Page 182, and a portion of an Alley north of said Lot No. 16 and south of said Lot No. 18 vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67, said Lots Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and said portion of said Lot No. 20 having been conveyed as part of Parcel I, said portion of said Lot No. 2 having been conveyed as part of Parcel II, said portion of said Lot No. 18 having been conveyed as part of Parcel III, said portion of said Lots Nos. 22 and 24 having been conveyed as part of Parcel IV and said portion of said Alley vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67 having been conveyed as part of Parcel VIII to Doctors OhioHealth Corporation by deed of record in Instrument Number 199812100319393, all records reference to the Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio and bound and described as follows:

Beginning, at a 1" I.D. iron pipe found at the intersection of the west line of Dennison Avenue (60 feet in width) with the north line of W. Second Avenue and at the southeast corner of that portion of said Lot No. 2 conveyed as Parcel II;

thence N 86° 50' 02" W along the north line of W. Second Avenue and along the south line of said Parcel II a distance of 137.00 feet to a 1" I.D. iron pipe found at the intersection of the north line of W. Second Avenue with the east line of Ewing Alley (20 feet in width) and at the southwest corner of said Parcel II;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E along the east line of Ewing Alley, along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 2, along the west lines of said Lots Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 and along a portion of a west end of said Alley vacated by Ordinance 1564-67 a distance of 276.51 feet to a P.K. nail set in the centerline of said Alley;

thence S 86° 50' 02" E along a portion of the centerline of said Alley a distance of 12.00 feet to a P.K. nail set;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E crossing said Alley, along the east line of a tract of land conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co. by deed of record in Deed Book 390, Page 132 and said line extended southerly, and crossing a portion of said Lot 18 a distance of 22.00 feet to a P.K. nail set at the northeast corner of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co.;

thence N 86° 50' 02" W crossing a portion of said Lot No. 18 and along the north line of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co. a distance of 12.00 feet to a point in a building, in the east line of said Ewing Alley and at the northwest corner of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co.;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E along the east line of Ewing Alley, along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 18, along the west line of said Lot No. 20 and along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 22 a distance of 69.59 feet to a drill hole set at the southerly end of a line connecting the east line of Ewing Alley with the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue (50 feet in width);

thence N 31° 53' 07" E crossing a portion of said Lot No. 22 and said Lot No. 24 a distance of 29.70 feet to a drill hole set at the northerly end of said connecting line;

thence southeasterly along the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue, crossing a portion of said Lot No. 24 and said Lot No. 22 and with a curve to the left, data of which is: radius = 344.96 feet, and delta = 17° 20' 26", arc length = 104.40 feet, a chord distance of 104.00 feet bearing S 67° 17' 51" E to a 3/4" I.D. iron pipe set at the northwesterly end of a line connecting the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue with the west line of Dennison Avenue;

thence S 55° 10' 00" E crossing said Lot No. 22 and said Lot No. 20 a distance of 22.43 feet to a drill hole set at the southeasterly end of said connecting line, in the west line of Dennison Avenue and in the east line of said Lot No. 20;

thence S 02° 48' 42" W along the west line of Dennison Avenue, along a portion of the east line of said Lot No. 20, along the west line of said Lot No. 18, along an east end of the alley vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67, along the east line of Lots Nos. 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4 and a portion of the east line of Lot No. 2 a distance of 347.58 feet to the place of beginning; containing 1.138 acres of land more or less and being subject to all easements and restrictions of record.

The above description was prepared by Kevin L. Baxter, Ohio Surveyor No. 7697, of C.F. Bird and R.J. Bull, Inc., Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, Columbus, Ohio, from an actual field survey, performed under his supervision in May, 1999, and May 2005. Basis of bearing is the centerline of Hunter Avenue, being assumed at N 03° 31' 56" E, and all other bearing are based upon this meridian.

To Rezone From: P-2, Public Parking District,

To: AR-O, Apartment Office District

SECTION 2. That a Height District of thirty-five (35) feet is hereby established on the AR-O, Apartment

Office District on this property.

SECTION 3. That the Director of the Department of Building and Zoning Services be, and is hereby authorized and directed to make the said changes on the said original zoning map in the office of the Department of Building and Zoning Services.

SECTION 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Legislation Number: 0037-2015

Drafting Date: 12/17/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

Council Variance Application: CV14-042

APPLICANT: Connie J. Klema; 145 East Rich Street, 2nd Floor; Columbus, Ohio 43215.

PROPOSED USE: Multi-unit residential development.

VICTORIAN VILLAGE COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Approval.

CITY DEPARTMENTS' RECOMMENDATION: Approval. The applicant has received a recommendation of approval from Staff, the Victorian Village Commission and the Development Commission for a concurrent rezoning (Ord. No. 0036-2015; Z14-036) to the AR-O, Apartment Office District. The site is currently developed with an under-utilized private parking lot. The requested Council Variance will permit the development of the site with a multi-unit residential development on two lots, as depicted on the site plan. In order to develop the site consistent with the established development pattern, a number of variances are requested for permitted uses, driveway width, maneuvering, minimum number of parking spaces required, vision clearance, basis of computing area, fronting, building lines, rear yard, perimeter yard, and height district. Staff finds this request to be compatible and consistent with the zoning and development patterns in the area, and the building design will conform to the Victorian Village Commission requirements.

To grant a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3333.04, AR-O, Apartment Office district; 3312.13(B), Driveway; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3321.05(B)(2), Vision clearance; 3333.15, Basis of computing area; 3333.16, Fronting; 3333.18, Building lines; 3333.24, Rear yard; 3333.255, Perimeter yard; and 3333.26(a), Height district, of the Columbus City Codes; for the property located at **1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201)**, to permit reduced development standards in the AR-O, Apartment Office District for a sixteen unit apartment and office building (Council Variance # CV14-042).

WHEREAS, by application No. CV14-042, the owner of property at **1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201)**, is requesting a Council Variance to permit two-unit dwellings and reduced development standards in the AR-O, Apartment Office District for a multi-unit residential development; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.04, AR-O, Apartment Office District, allows a dwelling containing no fewer than three dwelling units and no more than four dwelling units, while the applicant proposes to permit two two-unit dwellings on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.13(B), Driveway, requires a driveway width of twenty (20) feet at the street right of way on each lot, while the applicant proposes the driveway width to be ten (10) feet on each lot notwithstanding the lot line; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.25, Maneuvering, requires the maneuvering area for ninety (90) degree garage and surface parking spaces to be twenty (20) feet, while the applicant proposes maneuvering over the property line between Lots One and Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required, requires 1.5 parking spaces per residential unit for a total of eighty (80) spaces for Lot One, while the applicant proposes a total of fifty-seven (57) parking spaces; and

WHEREAS, Section 3321.05(B)(2), Vision clearance, requires that a thirty (30) foot right angle clear vision triangle shall be maintained on each residential lot adjacent to a street intersection, while the applicant proposes to reduce the clear vision clearance triangles at the intersections of Dennison and Starr Avenues to a seven (7) foot and six (6) foot right angle triangle for Lot One, and at Dennison and Second Avenues to a twelve and a half (12.5) foot right angle triangle on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.15, Basis of computing area, requires a residential building to cover no more than fifty (50) percent of the total lot area, while the applicant proposes to cover 70.2 percent of the total lot on Lot One; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.16, Fronting, requires all residential buildings to front upon a public street, while the applicant proposes two two-unit residential buildings to not front upon a public street on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.18, Building lines, requires a building line of no less than twenty-five (25) feet, while the applicant proposes building lines of 4.5 feet on Dennison Avenue and 1.9 feet on Starr Avenue on Lot One, and of ten (10) inches on Second Avenue and 2.8 feet on Dennison Avenue on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.24, Rear yard, requires a rear yard totaling no less than twenty-five (25) percent of the total lot area, while the applicant proposes a reduced rear yard of ten (10) percent of the total lot area for Lot One; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.255, Perimeter yard, requires a perimeter yard of no less than twenty-five (25) feet, while the applicant proposes a perimeter yard of zero (0) feet along Ewing Alley and the north property line on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.26, Height district, requires any portion of a building in the AR-O, Apartment Office District to not exceed a height of thirty-five (35) feet in the thirty-five (35) foot height district , while the applicant proposes to permit a building height of fifty-two (52) feet on Lot One and forty (40) feet on Lot Two; and

WHEREAS, the Victorian Village Commission recommends approval; and

WHEREAS, City Departments recommend approval because the requested variances will allow development that is consistent with the established development pattern, and the building design will conform to the Victorian Village Commission requirements; and

WHEREAS, said ordinance requires separate submission for all applicable permits and Certificate of

Occupancy for the proposed use; and

WHEREAS, said variance will not adversely affect the surrounding property or surrounding neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variances will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent properties or unreasonably increase the congestion of public streets, or unreasonably diminish or impair established property values within the surrounding area, or otherwise impair the public health, safety, comfort, morals, or welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Columbus; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variance will alleviate the difficulties encountered by the owners of the property located at **1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201)**, in using said property as desired; now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That a variance from the provisions of Sections 3333.04, AR-O, Apartment Office district; 3312.13(B) Driveway; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3321.05(B)(2), Vision clearance; 3333.15, Basis of computing area; 3333.16, Fronting; 3333.18, Building lines; 3333.24, Rear yard; 3333.255, Perimeter yard; and 3333.26(a), Height district, of the Columbus City Codes, is hereby granted for the property located at **1015 DENNISON AVENUE (43201)**, insofar as said sections prohibit two two-unit dwellings on Lot Two; a reduced driveway width of ten (10) feet on each side of Lots One and Two; maneuvering over the property line between between Lots One and Two; a parking space reduction from eighty (80) required spaces to fifty-seven (57) on Lot One; reduced vision clearance triangles of seven (7) feet and six (6) feet at Dennison and Starr Avenues on Lot One and 12.5 feet at Dennison and Second Avenues on Lot Two; a total lot coverage of 70.2 percent on Lot One; two two-unit dwellings not fronting a public street on Lot Two; reduced building lines of 4.5 feet on Dennison Avenue and 1.9 feet on Starr Avenue on Lot One, and ten (10) inches on Second Avenue and 2.8 feet on Dennison Avenue on Lot Two; a rear yard of ten (10) percent on Lot One; reduced perimeter yard of zero (0) feet along Ewing Alley and the north property line on Lot Two; and an increased building height from thirty-five (35) feet to fifty-two (52) feet on Lot One and forty (40) feet on Lot Two for a multi-unit residential development in the AR-O, Apartment Office District; said property being more particularly described as follows:

1015 DENNISON AVENUE(43201), being 1.14± acres located at the southwest corner of Dennison and Starr Avenues, and being more particularly described as follows:

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, City of Columbus, in Section 5, Township 5 North, Range 22 West, Mathews Survey of the Refugee Lands and being portions of Lots Number (2), Eighteen (18), Twenty (20), Twenty-Two (22), Twenty-Four (24), all of Lots Numbers Four (4), Six (6), Eight (8), Ten (10), Twelve (12), Fourteen (14), Sixteen (16), as shown upon the plat of Miller and Joyce Addition, of record in Plat Book 2, Page 182, and a portion of an Alley north of said Lot No. 16 and south of said Lot No. 18 vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67, said Lots Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and said portion of said Lot No. 20 having been conveyed as part of Parcel I, said portion of said Lot No. 2 having been conveyed as part of Parcel II, said portion of said Lot No. 18 having been conveyed as part of Parcel III, said portion of said Lots Nos. 22 and 24 having been conveyed as part of Parcel IV and said portion of said Alley vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67 having been conveyed as part of Parcel VIII to Doctors OhioHealth Corporation by deed of record in Instrument Number 199812100319393, all records reference to the Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio and bound and described as follows:

Beginning, at a 1" I.D. iron pipe found at the intersection of the west line of Dennison Avenue (60 feet in

width) with the north line of W. Second Avenue and at the southeast corner of that portion of said Lot No. 2 conveyed as Parcel II;

thence N 86° 50' 02" W along the north line of W. Second Avenue and along the south line of said Parcel II a distance of 137.00 feet to a 1" I.D. iron pipe found at the intersection of the north line of W. Second Avenue with the east line of Ewing Alley (20 feet in width) and at the southwest corner of said Parcel II;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E along the east line of Ewing Alley, along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 2, along the west lines of said Lots Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 and along a portion of a west end of said Alley vacated by Ordinance 1564-67 a distance of 276.51 feet to a P.K. nail set in the centerline of said Alley;

thence S 86° 50' 02" E along a portion of the centerline of said Alley a distance of 12.00 feet to a P.K. nail set;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E crossing said Alley, along the east line of a tract of land conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co. by deed of record in Deed Book 390, Page 132 and said line extended southerly, and crossing a portion of said Lot 18 a distance of 22.00 feet to a P.K. nail set at the northeast corner of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co.;

thence N 86° 50' 02" W crossing a portion of said Lot No. 18 and along the north line of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co. a distance of 12.00 feet to a point in a building, in the east line of said Ewing Alley and at the northwest corner of said tract conveyed to The Federal Gas & Fuel Co.;

thence N 03° 42' 24" E along the east line of Ewing Alley, along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 18, along the west line of said Lot No. 20 and along a portion of the west line of said Lot No. 22 a distance of 69.59 feet to a drill hole set at the southerly end of a line connecting the east line of Ewing Alley with the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue (50 feet in width);

thence N 31° 53' 07" E crossing a portion of said Lot No. 22 and said Lot No. 24 a distance of 29.70 feet to a drill hole set at the northerly end of said connecting line;

thence southeasterly along the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue, crossing a portion of said Lot No. 24 and said Lot No. 22 and with a curve to the left, data of which is: radius = 344.96 feet, and delta = 17° 20' 26", arc length = 104.40 feet, a chord distance of 104.00 feet bearing S 67° 17' 51" E to a 3/4" I.D. iron pipe set at the northwesterly end of a line connecting the curved southwesterly line of W. Third Avenue with the west line of Dennison Avenue;

thence S 55° 10' 00" E crossing said Lot No. 22 and said Lot No. 20 a distance of 22.43 feet to a drill hole set at the southeasterly end of said connecting line, in the west line of Dennison Avenue and in the east line of said Lot No. 20;

thence S 02° 48' 42" W along the west line of Dennison Avenue, along a portion of the east line of said Lot No. 20, along the west line of said Lot No. 18, along an east end of the alley vacated by Ordinance No. 1564-67, along the east line of Lots Nos. 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, 4 and a portion of the east line of Lot No. 2 a distance of 347.58 feet to the place of beginning; containing 1.138 acres of land more or less and being subject to all easements and restrictions of record.

The above description was prepared by Kevin L. Baxter, Ohio Surveyor No. 7697, of C.F. Bird and R.J. Bull, Inc., Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, Columbus, Ohio, from an actual field survey, performed under his supervision in May, 1999, and May 2005. Basis of bearing is the centerline of Hunter Avenue, being assumed at N 03° 31' 56" E, and all other bearing are based upon this meridian.

SECTION 2. That this ordinance is conditioned on and shall remain in effect only for so long as said property is used for a multi-unit residential development on two lots, or those uses in the AR-O, Apartment Office District.

SECTION 3. That this ordinance is further conditioned on the Subject Site being developed in general conformance with the Plan titled, "**VARIANCE SITE PLAN FOR 1015 DENNISON AVENUE,**" dated December 11, 2014, and signed by Shawn L. Goodwin, Professional Engineer. The plan may be slightly adjusted to reflect engineering, topographical, or other site data developed at the time of the development and when engineering and architectural drawings are completed. Any slight adjustments to the plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Director of the Department of Building and Zoning Services, or a designee, upon submission of the appropriate data regarding the proposed adjustment.

SECTION 4. That this ordinance is further conditioned on the applicant obtaining all applicable permits and a Certificate of Occupancy for the proposed use.

SECTION 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Legislation Number: 0041-2015

Drafting Date: 12/18/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

Council Variance Application: CV14-059

APPLICANT: Connie J. Klema, Atty.; 145 East Rich Street, 2nd Floor; Columbus, OH 43215.

PROPOSED USE: Three-unit dwelling and single-unit dwelling (carriage house) on one lot.

ITALIAN VILLAGE COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Approval.

CITY DEPARTMENTS' RECOMMENDATION: Approval. The undeveloped site is zoned R-4, Residential District. The requested Council variance will allow the construction of a three-unit dwelling and a rear single-unit carriage house on one lot. Other variances are included for maneuvering, stacked parking, and fronting on a public street with reductions to lot width, lot area, building line, minimum side yard, rear yard, and required parking for one space. A Council variance is necessary because the R-4, Residential District permits a maximum of four dwelling units in one building, but does not permit two residential buildings on one lot. Staff finds that the proposal will not add incompatible uses to the area as there are other carriage houses within this community. The request is consistent with the recent development pattern in historic urban neighborhoods, and building design will conform to the Italian Village Commission requirements.

To grant a variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential district; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.21(D),

Building lines; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; and 3332.27, Rear yard, of the Columbus City codes; for the property located at **150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201)**, to permit a three-unit dwelling and a single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council Variance # CV14-059).

WHEREAS, by application No. CV14-059, the owner of property at **150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201)**, is requesting a Council Variance to permit of a three-unit dwelling and a rear single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one parcel with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.039, R-4, Residential District, allows a maximum of four units in one building, but does not permit two residential buildings on one lot, while the applicant proposes to construct a three-unit dwelling and a rear single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on the same lot; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.25, Maneuvering, requires every parking space to have sufficient access and maneuvering area anywhere on a lot, while the applicant proposes to allow maneuvering over and through the parking space in the driveway north of the single-car attached garage, and the parking space on the south side of the carriage house; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.29, Parking space, allows stacked parking spaces for dwellings, but those stacked spaces may not be counted as required spaces, while the applicant proposes one stacked space in the shared driveway in tandem with single-car attached garage of the three-unit dwelling to be counted in the total number of provided parking spaces; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.49 Minimum numbers of parking spaces required, requires two (2) parking spaces per dwelling unit for eight (8) spaces total, while the applicant proposes seven (7) parking spaces; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements, requires a minimum lot width of fifty (50) feet in the R-4, Residential District, while the applicant proposes to construct dwellings on an existing lot that is thirty (30) feet wide; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements, requires that a dwelling containing three (3) or four (4) dwelling units shall be situated on a lot with an area which equals or exceeds 2,500 square feet of lot area per dwelling unit, while applicant proposes a three-unit dwelling and a carriage house on a 3375± square foot lot, totaling 843.75± square feet of lot area per dwelling unit; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.21(D), Building lines, requires the building setback line to be the average distance of building setbacks on contiguous lot or parcels, but in no case less than ten (10) feet, while the applicant proposes a building line of 5.92± feet along Detroit Avenue as shown on the Site Plan; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.19, Fronting on a public street, requires a dwelling unit to have frontage on a public street, while the applicant proposes no frontage for the carriage house; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted, requires three-unit dwellings in the R-4 district to have side yards of no less than five (5) feet on a minimum lot width of fifty (50) feet, while the applicant proposes a minimum side yard of 3.25 feet for the three-unit dwelling along the west property line on an existing lot that is thirty (30) feet wide; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.27, Rear yard, requires a rear yard totaling no less than twenty-five (25) percent of

the total lot area, while the applicant proposes no rear yard for the carriage house; and

WHEREAS, the Italian Village Commission recommends approval; and

WHEREAS, the City Departments recommend approval of the requested variances because the proposal will not add incompatible uses to the area as there are other carriage houses within this community. The request is consistent with the recent development pattern in historic urban neighborhoods; and

WHEREAS, said ordinance requires separate submission for all applicable permits and Certificate of Occupancy for the proposed use; and

WHEREAS, said variance will not adversely affect the surrounding property or surrounding neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variance will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent properties or unreasonably increase the congestion of public streets, or unreasonably diminish or impair established property values within the surrounding area, or otherwise impair the public health, safety, comfort, morals, or welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Columbus; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variance will alleviate the difficulties encountered by the owners of the property located at **150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201)**, in using said property as desired; now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential district; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required; 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.21(D), Building lines; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; and 3332.27, Rear yard, of the Columbus City codes, is hereby granted for the property located at **150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201)**, in so far as said sections prohibit a three-unit dwelling and a single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot in the R-4, Residential District, with maneuvering over a parking space; one stacked parking space; a parking space reduction from eight (8) required spaces to seven (7) spaces; a reduced minimum lot width from fifty (50) feet to thirty (30) feet; a reduction in the required lot area from 2,500 square feet per dwelling unit to 843.75± square feet; no frontage on a public street for the carriage house; a reduced building line from ten (10) feet to 5.92± feet along Detroit Avenue for the three-unit dwelling; a reduced minimum side yard from five (5) feet to 3.25 feet for the three-unit dwelling along the west property line; and a no rear yard for the carriage house; said property being more particularly described as follows:

150 DETROIT AVENUE (43201), being 0.39± acres located at the northeast corner of East Third Avenue and Say Avenue, and being more particularly described as follows:

Situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio, and in the City of Columbus and bounded and described as follows:

Being Lot No. Thirteen (13) of Morris S. Booth's Subdivision of Lot Nos. Nine (9) through Sixteen (16) as designated on the amended plat of Collins, et al subdivision of Lot Nos. Thirteen (13) through Fifteen (15) of William G. Deshler's Addition to William Phelan's Mt. Pleasant Addition, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 3, page 172, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

Franklin County Parcel Number 010-005583
150 Detroit Avenue

SECTION 2. That this ordinance is conditioned on and shall remain in effect only for so long as said property is developed with a three-unit dwelling and a rear single-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot, or those uses permitted in the R-4, Apartment Residential District.

SECTION 3. That this ordinance is further conditioned on the Subject Site being developed in general conformance with the Plan titled, "**NEW RESIDENTIAL/150 DETROIT**," dated December 21, 2014, and drawn and signed by Juliet A. Bullock, Architect. The plan may be slightly adjusted to reflect engineering, topographical, or other site data developed at the time of the development and when engineering and architectural drawings are completed. Any slight adjustments to the plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Director of the Department of Building and Zoning Services, or a designee, upon submission of the appropriate data regarding the proposed adjustment.

SECTION 4. That this ordinance is further conditioned upon the applicant obtaining all applicable permits and a Certificate of Occupancy for the proposed use.

SECTION 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Legislation Number: 0047-2015

Drafting Date: 12/19/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND:

The City manages real property located at 7000 State Route 104, Columbus, Ohio 43137 {Franklin County Tax Parcels 010-242552, 010-242553, & 010-242554} commonly known as the Jackson Pike Waste Water Facility ("Facility"). The AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., an Ohio corporation ("AEP"), desires temporary ingress and egress access rights on the City's property to maintain AEP's existing electric utility facilities and appurtenances (Harrison-Beatty 138kV line) already located on the Property pursuant to an easement described and recorded in Deed Book 1715, Page 586, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio ("Improvement"). The Department of Finance and Management reviewed AEP's access request and supports granting AEP's ingress and egress access at no cost, because (i) AEP's ingress and egress access via the Facility is temporary; (ii) AEP's proposed temporary ingress and egress access to the Improvement is only via a route approved by the City; and (iii) AEP will restore all property at the Facility affected by AEP's ingress and egress access to the Improvement. Accordingly, this ordinance authorizes the director of the Department of Finance and Management to execute any instrument(s) or agreement(s), as approved by the City Attorney, necessary for AEP to gain temporary, nonexclusive ingress and egress access on the City's Property to the Improvement.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested so to not delay AEP's maintenance of the Improvement, which will preserve the public peace, health, property, safety, and welfare.

To authorize the director of the Department of Finance and Management to execute any instrument(s) or agreement(s), as approved by the City Attorney, necessary for the AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., an Ohio corporation, to gain temporary, nonexclusive ingress and egress access rights to access AEP's existing electric utility facilities on the Jackson Pike Waste Water Treatment Facility; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, it is in the City's best interest to authorize the director of the Department of Finance and Management to execute any instrument(s) or agreement(s) necessary for the AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., an Ohio corporation (*i.e.* AEP), to gain temporary, nonexclusive ingress and egress access via the City's real property located at 7000 State Route 104, Columbus, Ohio 43137 {Franklin County Tax Parcels 010-242552, 010-242553, & 010-242554} commonly known as the Jackson Pike Waste Water Facility (*i.e.* Facility) in order for AEP to maintain existing electric utility facilities and appurtenances (Harrison-Beatty 138kV line) already located on the Property pursuant to an easement described and recorded in Deed Book 1715, Page 586, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio (*i.e.* Improvement);

WHEREAS, it is in the City's best interest to grant AEP ingress and egress access via the Facility for no monetary consideration, because (i) AEP's ingress and egress access of the Facility is temporary; (ii) AEP's ingress and egress access to the Improvement is only via a route approved by the City; and (iii) AEP will restore all property at the Facility affected by AEP's ingress and egress access to the Improvement;

WHEREAS, it is in the City's best interest for the City Attorney to approve all instrument(s) or agreement(s) associated with this ordinance; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the City, because immediately permitting AEP ingress and egress access via the Facility prevents delay in maintaining the Improvement, which will preserve the public peace, property, health, welfare, and safety; and **now, therefore**:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO:

SECTION 1. The director of the Department of Finance and Management is authorized to execute any instrument(s) or agreement(s) necessary for the AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., an Ohio corporation (*i.e.* AEP), to gain temporary, nonexclusive ingress and egress access via the City's real property located at 7000 State Route 104, Columbus, Ohio 43137 {Franklin County Tax Parcels 010-242552, 010-242553, & 010-242554} commonly known as the Jackson Pike Waste Water Facility (*i.e.* Facility) in the route approximately described and depicted in the map attachment, Exhibit A, which is fully incorporated into this ordinance for reference, in order for AEP to maintain existing electric utility facilities and appurtenances (Harrison-Beatty 138kV line) already located on the Property pursuant to an easement described and recorded in Deed Book 1715, Page 586, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio (*i.e.* Improvement).

SECTION 2. The City Attorney is required to approve any instrument(s) or agreement(s) associated with this ordinance.

SECTION 3. For the reasons stated in the preamble of this ordinance, which are made a part of this ordinance, this ordinance is declared an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten (10) days after its passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes this ordinance.

Drafting Date: 12/22/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

1. BACKGROUND

The Department of Public Service has a Recycling and Yard Waste Public Relations Campaign contract with Murphy Epton to provide consulting, marketing, and outreach services for the curbside recycling program. This ordinance authorizes a contract modification to extend the contract end date to 3/31/2015 to allow completion of existing projects.

The contract was originally put in place through a bid award authorized by Ordinance 1766-2011 for work needed in conjunction with what would eventually become the City’s yard waste and recyclables contract with Rumpke of Ohio, approved by Ordinance 0088-2012 on February 1, 2012. The City of Columbus, in its continual efforts to be environmentally friendly and a "Green" community, determined it was in the best interest of the City to make changes to the terms and conditions of the City’s yard waste and recyclables contract with Rumpke of Ohio. Ordinance 0976-2013 authorized changes to be made to the terms and conditions of that contract. The changes included splitting the five recycling collection zones into ten zones and expanding the program’s services to multi-family dwellings.

Those changes required marketing and outreach efforts for resident education that were anticipated to the end 12/31/2014. Extending the Recycling and Yard Waste Public Relations Campaign contract allowed this effort to be done by the consulting team already familiar with the program, allowing the marketing and outreach efforts to continue uninterrupted during the period of program change and expansion. The marketing and outreach effort in support of the zone change and program expansion to multi-family dwellings is not yet complete. This legislation authorizes the contract term to be extended to 3/31/2015 so these efforts can be completed.

This contract modification is executed to extend the term of the contract and does not require additional funds to be legislated. The total amount of the contract is as follows:

\$330,000.00	Original Contract Amount (EL012329)
\$100,000.00	Amount of Modification #1 (EL013025)
\$ 30,000.00	Amount of modification #2 (EL015084)
\$135,000.00	Amount of modification #3 (EL015564)
<u>\$0.00</u>	Amount of modification #4 (this modification)
\$595,000.00	Total contract amount including all modifications

Searches in the System for Award Management (Federal) and the Findings for Recovery list (State) produced no findings against Murphy Epton, Inc.

2. FISCAL IMPACT

No additional funds are requested. This modification is to extend the contract end date only.

3. EMERGENCY DESIGNATION

Emergency action is required to allow the completion of the marketing and outreach service related to this period of program expansion.

4. Contract Compliance

The contract compliance number for Murphy Epton, Inc., is 311263605 and expires 05/06/2016. To authorize the Director of Public Service to extend the contract end date with Murphy Epton, Inc., for the

City's Recycling and Yard Waste Public Relations Campaign contract; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, Ordinance 1766-2011 authorized the Director of Public Service to enter into contract with Murphy Epton, Inc., in the amount of \$330,000.00 (EL012329) for consulting services for the City's curbside recycling program; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance 1167-2012 authorized the modification and increase of this contract, by up to \$100,000.00, to perform additional outreach events and conduct promotions related to the curbside recycling program; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance 2457-2013 authorized the modification and increase of this contract, by up to \$30,000.00, to perform additional outreach events and conduct promotions related to the curbside recycling program; and

WHEREAS, in its continuing efforts to be an environmentally friendly and "Green" community, the City of Columbus determined it was necessary to make changes to the terms and conditions of the City's yard waste and recyclables contract with Rumpke of Ohio (approved by Ordinance 0976-2013); and

WHEREAS, the changes in the City's yard waste and recyclables contract with Rumpke of Ohio require marketing and outreach efforts for resident education; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance 0639-2014 extended the contract an additional year to allow the marketing and outreach effort to be done by the consulting team already familiar with the program; and

WHEREAS, additional time is needed to complete these marketing and outreach efforts; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service, in that it is immediately necessary to modify the contract in order to allow the completion of the marketing and outreach efforts related to this period of program expansion, thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the Director of the Department of Public Service be and is hereby authorized to modify the Recycling and Yard Waste Public Relations Campaign contract with Murphy Epton, Inc., 1650 Watermark Drive, Suite 210, Columbus, Ohio, 43215, to extend the contract end date to 03/31/2015.

SECTION 2. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0071-2015

Drafting Date: 12/23/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

Rezoning Amendment Z14-039A

Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039), rezoned 9.78± acres located at the northeast corner of Greenlawn Avenue and Greenfield Drive to CPD, Commercial Planned Development, District, but included a legal description that excluded a portion of the site. This ordinance corrects the legal description for the 9.78± acre tract to reflect the entire site, which contains 9.89± acres, as well as to update the introduction of the Commercial Planned Development text which contains a description of the acreage of the site. All other aspects of Ordinance # 2420-2014 remain in effect, but have been included in this amendment for file consistency and consolidation purposes.

CITY DEPARTMENTS' RECOMMENDATION: Approval.

To amend Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039), for property located at **880 GREENLAWN AVENUE (43223)**, by amending Sections 1-3 in order to correct the legal description of the 9.89± acre tract (Z14-039A).

WHEREAS, Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039), established the CPD, Commercial Planned Development District on property located at **880 GREENLAWN AVENUE (43223)**, being ~~9.78~~ **9.89±** acres located at the northeast corner of Greenlawn Avenue and Greenfield Drive, but included a legal description that excluded a portion of the site; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to amend Ordinance # 2420-2014 to replace the legal description in Section 1; and

WHEREAS, all other aspects of Ordinance # 2420-2014 remain in effect and unchanged, but have been included in this amendment for file consolidation purposes, now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That Section 1 of Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014(Z14-039), be hereby repealed and replaced with new Section 1 reading as follows:

SECTION 1. That the Official Zoning Map of the City of Columbus, as adopted by Ordinance No. 0179 -03, passed February 24, 2003, and as subsequently amended, is hereby revised by changing the zoning of the property as follows:

880 GREENLAWN AVENUE (43223), being ~~9.78~~ **9.89±** acres located at the northeast corner of Greenlawn Avenue and Greenfield Drive, and being more particularly described as follows:

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, partly in the City of Columbus and partly in the Township of Franklin, in Virginia Military Survey 422, being part of a 3.457 acre tract conveyed to Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry, LLC in Instrument Number 200509140190874, Parcel 1, part of a 1.779 acre tract conveyed to Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry, LLC in Instrument Number 200509140190874, Parcel 2, part of a 5.678 acre tract conveyed to Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry in Instrument Number 201402030013720 and Instrument Number 201402200021177 and part of a 12.417 acre tract conveyed to Columbus Metropolitan Housing Authority in Official Record Volume 641, Page F08 all records being of the Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the centerline intersection of Harmon Avenue with the centerline of Greenlawn

Avenue;

Thence along the centerline of Greenlawn Avenue, North 87 degrees 44 minutes 34 seconds West, 649.42 feet to the southeast corner of said 5.678 acre tract;

Thence along part of the east line of said 5.678 acre tract, North 02 degrees 18 minutes 42 seconds East, 30.00 feet to the north line of Greenlawn Avenue and the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of the parcel herein intended to be described;

Thence across said 5.648 acre and said 1.779 acre tracts, across part of said 3.457 acre tract and along the north line of Greenlawn Avenue, North 87 degrees 44 minutes 34 seconds West, 986.21 feet to the east line of Greenfield Drive as delineated on Dedication of Greenfield Drive and Easements in Plat Book 36, Page 54;

Thence across part of said 3.457 acre tract and along the east line of Greenfield Drive, North 08 degrees 35 minutes 33 seconds West, 208.05 feet to a point of curvature;

Thence continuing across part of said 3.457 acre tract, across part of said 12.417 acre tract and along the east line of Greenfield Drive, along a curve to the right having a radius of 225.00 feet, a central angle 66 degrees 14 minutes 30 seconds, an arc length of 260.13 feet, North 24 degrees 31 minutes 14 seconds East, 245.88 feet to a point of tangency;

Thence continuing across part of said 12.417 acre tract and along the east line of Greenfield Drive, North 57 degrees 37 minutes 42 seconds East, 245.88 feet;

Thence continuing across part of said 12.417 acre tract and along part of the north line of said 3.457 acre tract, South 32 degrees 23 minutes 40 seconds East, 225.23 feet to the northeast corner of said 3.457 acre tract and the northwest corner of said 1.779 acre tract;

Thence along the north line of said 1.779 acre tract, North 80 degrees 17 minutes 21 seconds East, 217.74 feet to the northeast corner of said 1.779 acre tract and the northwest corner of said 5.678 acre tract;

Thence along the north line of said 5.678 acre tract, North 80 degrees 37 minutes 00 seconds East, 609.97 feet to the northeast corner of said 5.678 acre tract;

Thence along part of the east line of said 5.678 acre tract, South 02 degrees 18 minutes 01 second West, 304.55 feet;

Thence continuing along part of the east line of said 5.678 acre tract, North 87 degrees 49 minutes 13 seconds West, 99.98 feet;

Thence continuing along part of the east line of said 5.678 acre tract, South 02 degrees 18 minutes 42 seconds West, 175.09 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 9.886 ACRES.

The basis of bearings for this description is assumed to be North 87 degrees 44 minutes 34 seconds West on the centerline of Greenlawn Avenue.

Subject to all legal rights-of-way and/or easements, if any, of previous record.

This description is based on available records and a field survey by E.P. Ferris & Associates in 2012 and 2014.

To Rezone From: CPD, Commercial Planned Development District.

To: CPD, Commercial Planned Development District

SECTION 2. That Section 2 of Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039) be hereby repealed and replaced with a new Section 2 reading as follows:

SECTION 2. That a Height District of thirty-five (35) feet is hereby established on the CPD, Commercial Planned Development District on this property.

SECTION 3. That Section 3 of Ordinance # 2420-2014, passed November 3, 2014 (Z14-039), be hereby repealed and replaced with a new Section 3 reading as follows:

SECTION 3. That the Director of the Department of Building and Zoning Services be, and is hereby authorized and directed to make the said change on the said original zoning map and shall register a copy of the approved CPD, Commercial Planned Development District and Application among the records of the Department of Building and Zoning Services as required by Section 3311.12 of the Columbus City Codes; said plan being titled, "**SITE PLAN**," and text titled, "**COMMERCIAL PLANNED DISTRICT TEXT**," both dated December 22, 2014 signed by Jackson B. Reynolds, III, Attorney for the Applicant, and the text reading as follows:

COMMERCIAL PLANNED DISTRICT TEXT

PROPOSED DISTRICT: COMMERCIAL PLANNED DISTRICT

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 880 Greenlawn Avenue

OWNER: Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry LLC & Columbus Metropolitan Housing Authority

APPLICANT: Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry LLC

DATE OF TEXT: ~~10/16/2014~~ 12/22/14

APPLICATION NUMBER: Z14-039A

1. INTRODUCTION: The subject site was part of a rezoning done in 2012 (Z12-014A) that rezoned 4.9± acres from AR-31 Rural to the CPD district. The rezoning was done to allow the expansion of an existing hospital. Subsequent to the 2012 rezoning the applicant purchased the abutting three (3) parcels (consisting of approximately ~~5.678~~ 4.986 acres) that would provide for a larger expansion of the hospital. The property is being annexed from Franklin Township into the City of Columbus. As with the 2012 rezoning there will be two (2) parcels as the parcels cannot be combined due to the annexation of the property into the City of Columbus utilizing the Expedited Type II annexation process. The CPD will include both institutional and C-2 uses. The expansion will contain 40 beds with an existing bed count of 90 for a total of 130 beds located within the facility.

2. PERMITTED USES: Section 3349.03 (Institutional) and Section 3353.03 (C-2) of the Columbus City Code.

3. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS: Unless otherwise indicated in the limitation text the applicable development standards are contained in Chapter 3361 of the Columbus City Code.

A. Density, Height, Lot and/or Setback commitments.

1. A perimeter setback around the subject site shall be as shown on the site plan with a minimum setback of 4 feet from property line.
2. No building setback shall be required from any property line that is created within and internal to the total site and the property created by this rezoning request will continue to function as one overall site.
3. No parking or maneuvering setback shall be required from any property line that is created within and internal to the total site and the property created by this rezoning request will continue to function as part of the overall site.

B. Access, Loading, Parking and/or other Traffic related commitments.

1. The view of all loading docks shall be fully screened from any adjacent public street, off-site building, or parking lot. Such screening shall achieve 75% opacity to a minimum height of six (6) feet from finished grade.

C. Buffering, Landscaping, Open Space and/or Screening commitments.

1. Street tree planting shall be required within the setback along Greenlawn Avenue. Such trees shall be those specified in the Columbus Street Program guidelines from the City of Columbus Forester and have a minimum caliper upon planting of 2 inches and a minimum spacing of 35 feet on center.
2. At least 50% of required tree planting shall be integrated within parking or service areas. Existing trees of 3 inch caliper or greater may offset 2/3 of this requirement.

D. Building Design and/or Interior-Exterior treatment commitments.

1. Building illumination shall be permitted; provided such light source is concealed. No colored light shall be used to light the exterior of any building.

E. Graphics and Signage commitments.

1. All signage and graphics shall conform to the CPD signage requirements found in Article 15 of the Columbus City Graphics Code. Any variance to the sign requirements shall be submitted to the Columbus Graphics Commission.

F. Variances

1. Reduce the 25 foot perimeter yard to 0' along the interior lot line and to a minimum of 4' on the exterior lot lines (CC 3361.04(a)).
2. Allow maneuvering and parking spaces to cross parcel lines as the two (2) parcels cannot be combined into one parcel. (CC3312.25).

G. Miscellaneous Commitments.

1. The Subject Site shall be developed in accordance with the submitted site plan which shall be

signed and dated on behalf of the owner/applicant. The site plan may be slightly adjusted to reflect engineering, topographical or other site data developed at the time of development or when engineering plans are completed. Any slight adjustment to the plan may be reviewed and approved by the Director of the Department of Building Services or a designee upon submission of the appropriate data regarding the proposed adjustment.

2. The appropriate parkland dedication fee will be paid to the City per the calculations set down in CCC 3318.13 at the time the Building Permit is submitted.

SECTION 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Legislation Number: 0079-2015

Drafting Date: 12/24/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

Council Variance Application: CV14-058

APPLICANT: Connie J. Klema; 145 East Rich Street, 2nd Floor; Columbus, Ohio 43215.

PROPOSED USE: A single-unit dwelling and a three-unit dwelling (carriage house) on one lot.

ITALIAN VILLAGE COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Approval.

CITY DEPARTMENTS' RECOMMENDATION: Approval. This variance will conform an existing dwelling and permit the construction of a three-unit dwelling above eight garage parking spaces (carriage house) on the same lot. Other variances are included for maneuvering, stacked parking, and fronting on a public street with reductions to lot area, side yards, and rear yard. A Council variance is necessary because the R-4, Residential District permits a maximum of four dwelling units in one building, but does not permit two residential buildings on one lot. Staff finds that the proposal will not add incompatible uses to the area as there are other carriage houses within this community. The request is consistent with the recent development pattern in historic urban neighborhoods, and building design will conform to the Italian Village Commission requirements.

To grant a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential District use; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.25, Maximum side yards required; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; 3332.27, Rear yard; of the City of Columbus codes, for the property located at **60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215)**, to conform an existing single-unit dwelling and permit a three-unit dwelling (carriage house) on the same lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council variance # CV14-058).

WHEREAS, by application No. CV14-058, the owner of property at **60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215)**, is requesting a Council variance to permit a three-unit dwelling (a carriage house) on the rear of a lot developed with a single-unit dwelling, with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District; and

WHEREAS, Section 3333.039, R-4, Residential District, allows a maximum of four units in one building, but does not permit two residential buildings on one lot, while the applicant proposes to construct a rear three-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on a lot developed with a single-unit dwelling; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.25, Maneuvering, requires every parking space to have sufficient access and maneuvering area anywhere on a lot including aisles or circulation areas, while the applicant proposes to allow maneuvering over and through parking spaces in the garage and driveway connecting to Short Alley; and

WHEREAS, Section 3312.29, Parking space, allows stacked parking spaces for dwellings, but those stacked spaces may not be counted as required spaces, while the applicant proposes four stacked spaces in the garage of the three-unit dwelling to be counted in the total number of provided parking spaces; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements, requires that a dwelling containing three (3) or four (4) dwelling units shall be situated on a lot with an area which equals or exceeds 2,500 square feet of lot area per dwelling unit, while applicant proposes a three-unit dwelling carriage house with an existing single-unit dwelling on a 6,851.25 ± square foot lot, totaling 1,871± square feet of lot area per dwelling unit; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area, requires that the a residential building shall occupy alone or together with any other building no greater than fifty (50) percent of the lot area, while the applicant proposes sixty-seven (67) percent lot coverage; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.19, Fronting on a public street, requires a dwelling to have frontage on a public street, while the applicant proposes no frontage for the rear three-unit dwelling; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.25, Maximum side yards required, requires the sum of the widths of the side yards to be a maximum of 10.15 feet, while the applicant proposes a maximum side yard of zero (0) feet for the proposed three-unit dwelling; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted, requires a minimum side yard of five (5) feet, while the applicant proposes zero (0) feet for the proposed three-unit dwelling; and

WHEREAS, Section 3332.27, Rear yard, requires a rear yard totaling no less than twenty-five (25) percent of the total lot area, while the applicant proposes no rear yard for the three-unit dwelling (carriage house) and a rear yard totaling twelve (12) percent for the single-unit dwelling; and

WHEREAS, the Italian Village Area Commission recommends approval; and

WHEREAS, the City Departments recommend approval of the requested variances because the proposal will not add incompatible uses to the area as there are other carriage houses within this community. The request is consistent with the recent development pattern in historic urban neighborhoods; and

WHEREAS, said ordinance requires separate submission for all applicable permits and Certificate of Occupancy for the proposed use; and

WHEREAS, said variance will not adversely affect the surrounding property or surrounding neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variance will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent

properties or unreasonably increase the congestion of public streets, or unreasonably diminish or impair established property values within the surrounding area, or otherwise impair the public health, safety, comfort, morals, or welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Columbus; and

WHEREAS, the granting of said variance will alleviate the difficulties encountered by the owners of the property located at **60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215)**, in using said property as desired; now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That a variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential District use; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements; 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area; 3332.19, Fronting on a public street; 3332.25, Maximum side yards required; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; 3332.27, Rear yard; of the City of Columbus codes, for the property located at **60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215)**, insofar as said sections prohibit one single-unit dwelling and one three-unit dwelling (carriage house) on one lot in the R-4, Residential District, with maneuvering over and through parking spaces in the garage and driveway connecting to Short Alley; four stacked parking spaces; reduction in the required lot area from 2,500 square feet per dwelling unit to 1,871± square feet; increased lot coverage from fifty (50) percent to sixty-seven (67) percent; no frontage on a public street for the carriage house; a reduced maximum side yard from five (5) feet to zero (0) feet for the three-unit dwelling; reduced minimum side yards of zero (0) feet for the three-unit dwelling; and no rear yard for the three-unit dwelling and a twelve (12) percent rear yard for the single-unit dwelling; said property being more particularly described as follows:

60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE (43215), being 0.16± acres located on the north side of Hubbard Avenue, 60± feet west of Kerr Street, and being more particularly described as follows:

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, and in the City of Columbus

Being Lot Number Seventy (70) in WILLIAM A. GILL'S FOURTH NORTH ADDITION, as the same is numbered and delineated upon the recorded plat thereof, of record in Plat Book 1, page 389, Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio.

Auditor's Parcel No. 010-025865

SECTION 2. That this ordinance is conditioned on and shall remain in effect only for so long as said property is used for a three-unit dwelling (carriage house) on the rear of a lot developed with a single-unit dwelling, or those uses permitted in the R-4, Residential District.

SECTION 3. That this ordinance is further conditioned on the subject site being developed in general conformance with the exhibit titled, "**60 EAST HUBBARD AVENUE**," drawn and signed by Dean Berlon, architect, dated December 23, 2014. The plan may be slightly adjusted to reflect engineering, topographical, or other site data developed at the time of the development and when engineering and architectural drawings are completed. Any slight adjustments to the plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Director of the Department of Building and Zoning Services, or a designee, upon submission of the appropriate data regarding the proposed adjustment.

SECTION 4. That this ordinance is further conditioned on the applicant obtaining all applicable permits and a Certificate of Occupancy for the proposed use.

SECTION 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Legislation Number: 0083-2015

Drafting Date: 12/29/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

SEA, Ltd., an Ohio Limited Liability Company, by Glenn R. Baker, Chairman, and Anheuser-Busch, LLC a Missouri Limited Liability Company, by Michael R. Taylor, Vice President of Real Estate, owners of the platted land, have submitted the plat titled “Buffalo Parkway and Easements Dedication Plat” to the City Engineer’s Office for review and approval. This plat has been reviewed and approved by the City Engineer. The following legislation allows the City to accept said plat for property located north of Schrock Road and west of Interstate 71.

Emergency Justification: Emergency action is requested to allow development of this project to proceed as currently scheduled.

To accept the plat titled “Buffalo Parkway and Easements Dedication Plat”, from SEA, Ltd., an Ohio Limited Liability Company, by Glenn R. Baker, Chairman, and Anheuser-Busch, LLC a Missouri Limited Liability Company, by Michael R. Taylor, Vice President of Real Estate, owners of the platted land; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, the plat titled “Buffalo Parkway and Easements Dedication Plat” (hereinafter “plat”), has been submitted to the City Engineer’s Office for approval and acceptance; and

WHEREAS, SEA, Ltd., an Ohio Limited Liability Company, by Glenn R. Baker, Chairman, and Anheuser-Busch, LLC a Missouri Limited Liability Company, by Michael R. Taylor, Vice President of Real Estate, owners of the platted land, desire to dedicate to the public use all or such parts of the Parkway and easements shown on said plat and not heretofore so dedicated; and

WHEREAS, after examination, it has been found to be in the best interest of the City to accept said plat; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service, Division of Infrastructure Management, in that it is immediately necessary to authorize the acceptance of this plat so development of this project can proceed as currently scheduled thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Section 1. That the plat titled “Buffalo Parkway and Easements Dedication Plat” on file in the office of the City Engineer, Division of Infrastructure Management, be and the same is hereby accepted.

Section 2. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0213X-2014

Drafting Date: 11/28/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Resolution

BACKGROUND: The City is engaged in the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction (PID 530086-100023) FRA-CR222 - Gender Road at Refugee Road Public Project (“Public Project”). The City desires to acquire certain fee simple title and lesser real property interests (collectively, “Real Estate”) in order to complete the Public Project. The City previously passed Ordinance Number 1577-2014 on July 14, 2014, which authorized the City Attorney to spend City funds to acquire the Real Estate. Accordingly, the City intends to appropriate the Real Estate in the event the City Attorney is (i) unable to either locate some of the Real Estate’s owners, or (ii) agree with some of the Real Estate’s owners regarding the amount of just compensation for the Real Estate. Accordingly, this resolution declares the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the Real Estate.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to allow for the City’s acquisition of the Real Estate to allow for the Public Project’s construction to proceed without delay, which will preserve the public peace, health, property, safety, and welfare.

To declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction (PID 530086-100023) FRA-CR222 - Gender Road at Refugee Road Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, it is in the City’s best interest to declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser property interests (*i.e.* Real Estate) being acquired by the City Attorney for the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction (PID 530086-100023) FRA-CR222 - Gender Road at Refugee Road Public Project (*i.e.* Public Project);

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operations of the Department of Public Service, because it is immediately necessary to declare the City’s intent to appropriate the Real Estate to prevent delays in completing the Public Project, which will preserve the public peace, property, health, welfare, and safety; and **now, therefore,**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

SECTION 1. Pursuant to the City’s Charter, Columbus City Revised Code, Chapter 909 (1959), Constitution of the state of Ohio, and Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 719, the City declares the immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests to the following listed parcels of real property (collectively, “Real Estate”), which are fully described in their associated exhibits and incorporated into this resolution for reference and to complete the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction (PID 530086-100023) FRA-CR222 - Gender Road at Refugee Road Public Project (“Public Project”):

(EXHIBIT) ... (PUBLIC PROJECT PARCEL IDENTIFICATION)

- 1) 1-WD
- 2) 1-CH
- 3) 1-T
- 4) 2-T1
- 5) 2-T2
- 6) 3-T1
- 7) 3-T2
- 8) 3-T3
- 9) 3-T4
- 10) 4-WD1
- 11) 4-WD2
- 12) 4-T1
- 13) 4-T2
- 14) 5-T
- 15) 6-WD
- 16) 6-T1
- 17) 6-T2
- 18) 6-T3
- 19) 7-WD
- 20) 7-T
- 21) 8-T
- 22) 9-WD
- 23) 9-S
- 24) 9-T
- 25) 10-SL
- 26) 10-CH1
- 27) 10-CH2
- 28) 10-T
- 29) 11-T
- 30) 12-S
- 31) 12-T
- 32) 13-CH
- 33) 13-S

SECTION 2. The City Attorney is authorized to cause a written notice of this resolution's adoption to be served in the manner provided by law upon the owner(s), person(s) in possession, or person(s) possessing a real or possible real property interest of record in the Real Estate in order to complete the Public Project.

SECTION 3. For the reasons stated in the preamble of this resolution, which are fully incorporated into this resolution, this resolution is declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and approval by the mayor or ten (10) days after its adoption if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes this resolution.

Legislation Number: 0214X-2014

Drafting Date: 12/2/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Resolution

1. Background

The Director of Public Service was authorized to submit applications for Round 27 of the State Capital Improvements Program and to execute project agreement forms for approved projects pursuant to Ordinance 1904-2012 passed by City Council on September 10, 2012. In Round 27, a twenty-year, zero percent (0%) interest loan totaling \$1,081,024.00 was made available to the Division of Design and Construction for the NCR - Milo Grogan project, also known as the East Fifth/Cleveland Ave. Roadway Improvements project. In order to comply with Internal Revenue Service regulations regarding this loan, it is necessary to adopt a resolution declaring the official intent and reasonable expectation of the City of Columbus on behalf of the State of Ohio (the borrower) to reimburse its State Issue II Street Projects Fund for the aforementioned project with the proceeds of tax exempt debt of the State of Ohio.

2. Fiscal Impact

This resolution will allow the Department of Public Service to accept monies from the Ohio Public Works Commission for the \$1,081,024.00 zero percent interest loan awarded under the State Capital Improvement Program.

3. Emergency Justification

Emergency action is requested to expedite the receipt of the loan proceeds such that these funds can be utilized as soon as possible.

To declare the official intent and reasonable expectation of the City of Columbus on behalf of the State of Ohio (the borrower) to reimburse its State Issue II Street Projects Fund for the NCR - Milo Grogan (OPWC CC01Q CC02Q) project, also known as the East Fifth/Cleveland Ave. Roadway Improvements project, with the proceeds of tax exempt debt of the State of Ohio; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Service, Division of Design and Construction was offered the opportunity to borrow a total of \$1,081,024.00 for its NCR - Milo Grogan (OPWC CC01Q CC02Q) project, also known as the East Fifth/Cleveland Ave. Roadway Improvements project, in Round 27 of the State Capital Improvement Program at zero percent (0%) interest with a twenty year repayment period; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that it is in the best interest of the city to borrow said funds; and

WHEREAS, a Resolution of Official Intent is necessary to comply with the Internal Revenue Service; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service in that it is necessary to authorize this resolution immediately to expedite the receipt of the loan proceeds such that these funds can be utilized as soon as possible, thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, and safety; now, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Section 1. That the City of Columbus reasonably expects to receive a reimbursement for the project named East Fifth/Cleveland Ave. Roadway Improvements, also known as the NCR -Milo Grogan project, as set forth in Appendix A of the Project Agreement with the proceeds of bonds to be issued by the State of Ohio.

Section 2. That this Resolution is intended to constitute a declaration of official intent under the United States Treasury Regulations Section 1.103-18.

Section 3. That the maximum aggregate principal amount of bonds, other than for costs of issuance, expected

to be issued by the State of Ohio for reimbursement to the City of Columbus is \$1,081,024.00.

Section 4. That the City Clerk be and is hereby directed to make a copy of this resolution available for the inspection and examination by all persons interested therein and to deliver a copy of this resolution to the Ohio Public Works Commission.

Section 5. That the City of Columbus finds and determines that all formal actions of this city concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were taken in an open meeting of the City of Columbus and that all deliberations of this city and any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements.

Section 6. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and approval by the mayor or ten days after adoption if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 0248X-2014

Drafting Date: 12/10/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Resolution

BACKGROUND: The City is engaged in the Department of Public Service, Intersection Improvements - Georgesville Road at Holt Road (FRA-Georgesville/Holt PID 94913) Public Project (“Public Project”). The City desires to acquire certain fee simple title and lesser real property interests (collectively, “Real Estate”) in order to complete the Public Project. The City previously passed Ordinance Number 2463-2014 on November 10, 2014, which authorized the City Attorney to spend City funds to acquire the Real Estate. Accordingly, the City intends to appropriate the Real Estate in the event the City Attorney is (i) unable to either locate some of the Real Estate’s owners, or (ii) agree with some of the Real Estate’s owners regarding the amount of just compensation for the Real Estate. Accordingly, this resolution declares the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the Real Estate.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

EMERGENCY JUSTIFICATION: Emergency action is requested to allow for the City’s acquisition of the Real Estate to allow for the Public Project’s construction to proceed without delay, which will preserve the public peace, health, property, safety, and welfare.

To declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests for the Department of Public Service, Intersection Improvements - Georgesville Road at Holt Road (FRA-Georgesville/Holt PID 94913) Public Project; and to declare an emergency. (\$0.00)

WHEREAS, it is in the City’s best interest to declare the City’s necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser property interests (*i.e.* Real Estate) being acquired by the City Attorney for the Department of Public Service, Intersection Improvements - Georgesville Road at Holt Road (FRA-Georgesville/Holt PID 94913) Public Project (*i.e.* Public Project);

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operations of the Department of Public Service, because it is immediately necessary to declare the City’s intent to appropriate the Real Estate to prevent delays in

completing the Public Project, which will preserve the public peace, property, health, welfare, and safety; and now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

SECTION 1. Pursuant to the City’s Charter, Columbus City Revised Code, Chapter 909 (1959), Constitution of the state of Ohio, and Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 719, the City declares the immediate necessity and intent to appropriate the fee simple title and lesser real property interests to the following listed parcels of real property (collectively, “Real Estate”), which are fully described in their associated exhibits and incorporated into this resolution for reference and to complete the Department of Public Service, Intersection Improvements - Georgesville Road at Holt Road (FRA-Georgesville/Holt PID 94913) Public Project (“Public Project”):

(EXHIBIT) ... (PUBLIC PROJECT PARCEL IDENTIFICATION)

- 1) 5-WD
- 2) 6-WD
- 3) 6-T
- 4) 7-WD
- 5) 7-T1
- 6) 7-T2
- 7) 8-WD
- 8) 9-T
- 9) 10-T1
- 10) 10-T2
- 11) 11-T
- 12) 12-T
- 13) 13-T
- 14) 14-T
- 15) 15-T
- 16) 16-T
- 17) 17-WD
- 18) 17-T
- 19) 18-T
- 20) 19-T
- 21) 20-T
- 22) 21-T
- 23) 22-WD
- 24) 22-T

SECTION 2. The City Attorney is authorized to cause a written notice of this resolution’s adoption to be served in the manner provided by law upon the owner(s), person(s) in possession, or person(s) possessing a real or possible real property interest of record in the Real Estate in order to complete the Public Project.

SECTION 3. For the reasons stated in the preamble of this resolution, which are fully incorporated into this resolution, this resolution is declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and approval by the mayor or ten (10) days after its adoption if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes this resolution.

Legislation Number: 2937-2014

Drafting Date: 12/2/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

Background: This ordinance will authorize the City Auditor to set up a certificate in the amount of \$100,000.00 for various expenditures for labor, material and equipment in conjunction with greenways improvements managed by the Recreation and Parks Department. These are expenditures that may include, but are not limited to, items such as site clearing, surveys, land acquisition, lighting, fencing, walkways, repairs, staff time, etc. Contracts will be entered into in compliance with the procurement provisions of Columbus City Code 329 and will not exceed \$100,000.00 per contract. Improvements to the regional greenways trail system will include the Olentangy Trail, Alum Creek Trail, Scioto Trail and Big Walnut Trail.

Fiscal Impact: \$100,000.00 is required and budgeted in the Voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund to meet the financial obligations of these various expenditures.

To authorize the City Auditor to transfer \$100,000.00 within the voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund 702, to authorize the City Auditor to set up a certificate in the amount of \$100,000.00 for various expenditures for labor, material and equipment in conjunction with greenways improvements; to amend the 2014 Capital Improvements Budget Ordinance 0683-2014; and to authorize the expenditure of \$100,000.00 from the Voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund 702; and to declare an emergency. (\$100,000.00)

WHEREAS, various greenways improvements are necessary within the Recreation and Parks Department; and

WHEREAS, funding is available for these improvements from unallocated balances within the Voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund; and

WHEREAS, the 2014 Capital Improvement Budget will be amended to provide funding in the correct project for this expenditure; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Recreation and Parks Department in that it is immediately necessary to set up a certificate in the amount of \$100,000.00 for various expenditures related to greenways improvements thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety, and welfare; **NOW,**

THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the purchase of labor, materials and equipment is necessary for various greenways improvements within the Recreation and Parks Department.

SECTION 2. That the City Auditor is hereby authorized to transfer \$100,000.00 within the voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund No. 702 for the projects listed below:

FROM:

Project	OCA Code	Object Level 3	Amount
510316-100124 (Planning Area 24 Trail Improvements)	716124	6621	\$100,000.00

TO:

Project	OCA Code	Object Level 3	Amount
510316-100000 (Greenways Projects)	644625	6621	\$100,000.00

SECTION 3. Contracts will be entered into in compliance with the procurement provisions of Chapter 329 of the Columbus City Codes and will not exceed \$100,000.00 per contract.

SECTION 4. That the 2014 Capital Improvements Budget Ord. 0683-2014 is hereby amended as follows in order to provide sufficient budget authority for this legislation.

CURRENT:

Fund 702; Project 510316-100124 / Planning Area 24 Trail Improvements / \$141,348 (SIT Supported)

Fund 702; Project 510316-100000 / Greenways Projects / \$0 (SIT Supported)

AMENDED TO:

Fund 702; Project 510316-100124 / Planning Area 24 Trail Improvements / \$41,348 (SIT Supported)

Fund 702; Project 510316-100000 / Greenways Projects. / \$100,000 (SIT Supported)

SECTION 5. That the expenditure of \$100,000.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary, be and is hereby authorized from the Voted Recreation and Parks Bond Fund, Fund 702, Dept. 51-03, \$100,000.00 from Project No. 510316-100000 Greenways Projects, Object Level 3 No. 6621, OCA Code 644625, to pay the cost thereof.

SECTION 6. That the City Auditor is hereby authorized to transfer the unencumbered balance in a project account to the unallocated balance account within the same fund upon receipt of certification by the Director of the Department administering said project that the project has been completed and the monies are no longer required for said project; except that no transfer shall be so made from a project account funded by monies from more than one source.

SECTION 7. That this Council hereby recognizes that this ordinance does not identify specific contractors or vendors for the expenditure purposes authorized herein and hereby delegates sole and final contracting decisions relative to the determination of lowest, best, most responsive and most responsible vendor(s) to the Director of Recreation and Parks and/or the Director of Finance and Management.

SECTION 8. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or 10 days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 2942-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Passed

Matter Type: Ordinance

1. Background:

The City of Columbus, Department of Public Service, received a request from NAS 6, LLC, asking that the City sell a 0.0615 acre portion of the undeveloped east/west right-of-way south of West Mound Street between Clarendon and Whitehorn Avenues, adjacent to property owned by NAS 6, LLC, located at 2157 West Mound Street. Transfer of this right-of-way will facilitate the improvement of access and parking facilities for the adjacent residential properties, owned by NAS 6, LLC. Per current practice, comments were solicited from interested parties, including City agencies, private utilities and the applicable area commission, before it was determined that, subject to the retention of a general utility easement for those utilities currently located within this right-of-way, the City will not be adversely affected by the transfer of this right-of-way. The Department of Public Service submitted a request to the Department of Law, Real Estate Division, asking that they establish a value for this right-of-way. A value of \$945.00 was established for this right-of-way. A request for mitigation of the cost of the aforementioned right-of-way was submitted by NAS 6, LLC. After review of the request, the Land Review Commission voted to recommend the above referenced right-of-way be transferred at no cost to NAS 6, LLC.

2. FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

To authorize the Director of the Department of Public Service to execute those documents required to transfer a 0.0615 acre portion of the undeveloped east/west right-of-way south of West Mound Street between Clarendon and Whitehorn Avenues, adjacent to property owned by NAS 6, LLC, located at 2157 West Mound Street.

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus, Department of Public Service, received a request from NAS 6, LLC, asking that the City transfer a 0.0615 acre portion of the undeveloped east/west right-of-way south of West Mound Street between Clarendon and Whitehorn Avenues, adjacent to property owned by NAS 6, LLC., located at 2157 West Mound Street, to them; and

WHEREAS, acquisition of the right-of-way will provide additional parking and improved access for existing residential properties owned by NAS 6, LLC., located at 2157 West Mound Street; and

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus, Department of Public Service, Division of Infrastructure Management, by this transfer, extinguishes its need for this public right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, per current practice, comments were solicited from interested parties, including City agencies, private utilities and applicable area commissions, before it was determined that, subject to the retention of a general utility easement for those utilities currently located within this right-of-way, the City will not be adversely affected by the transfer of this right-of-way to NAS 6, LLC.; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Service submitted a request to the Department of Law, Real Estate Division, asking that they establish a value for this right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, a value of \$945.00 was established for this right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, NAS 6, LLC submitted a request for mitigation of the cost of the aforementioned right-of-way to the Land Review Commission; and

WHEREAS, after a review of the request, the Land Review Commission voted to recommend that the above referenced right-of-way be transferred at no cost to NAS 6, LLC; and now therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

Section 1. That the Director of the Department of Public Service be and is hereby authorized to execute quit claim deeds and other incidental instruments prepared by the Department of Law, Real Estate Division, necessary to transfer the following described right-of-way to NAS 6, LLC.; to-wit:

SEI FILE NO. 3775
NAS 6, LLC
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION
NOVEMBER 6, 2014
Revised November 12, 2014

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, City of Columbus, located in V.M.S. 971 and being part of a 10' wide alley shown on the recorded plat of RAINBOW ADDITION of record in plat Book 16, Page 63 (all references in this description are to the records in the Recorder's Office, Franklin County, Ohio) and being

more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin set at the northeasterly corner of Lot 181 as designated and delineated on said subdivision plat, being on the westerly right-of-way line of Midland Avenue (50' wide R/W);

Thence North 81° 55' 01" West 266.49 feet, along the southerly line of a 10' Alley shown on said subdivision plat and along the northerly line of said Lot 181, its westerly extension, and the northerly line of Lot 254 of said subdivision, passing an iron pin set at 150.09 feet at the northwesterly corner of said Lot 181, to an iron pin set;

Thence North 00° 07' 51" East 10.10 feet, crossing said Alley along the southerly extension of the westerly line of that 2.423 acre tract described in a deed to NAS 6, LLC of record in Instrument No. 2014063000082913, passing a 3/4" hollow iron pin found (0.5' below grade) at 9.79 feet, to the southeasterly corner of that 0.389 acre tract described in a deed to Macabee Properties, LLC of record in Instrument No. 2014 01030000773;

Thence South 81° 55' 01" East 268.90 feet, along the northerly line of said Alley, and along the southerly line of said 2.423 acre tract, to an iron pin set;

Thence South 13° 51' 37" West 10.05 feet, crossing said Alley, along the northerly extension of the westerly right-of-way line of said Midland Avenue, to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.0615 acres of land, more or less.

NOTE: Bearings are used for the determination of angles only. For the purpose of this description, a bearing of South 81° 55' 01" East was used on the southerly line of that 2.423 acre tract as called for in Instrument 2014063000082913. The iron pins set are 5/8" rebar, 30" long with yellow plastic caps stamped "SITE ENG INC."

The above description was prepared from an actual field survey on November 5th, 2014 by Site Engineering, Inc.

Section 2. That the above referenced real property shall be considered excess road right-of-way and the public rights therein shall terminate upon the Director's execution and delivery of said quit claim deed to the grantee thereof.

Section 3. That a general utility easement in, on, over, across and through the above described right-of-way shall be and hereby is retained unto the City of Columbus for those utilities located within said right-of-way.

Section 4. That upon notification and verification of the relocation of all utilities located within the retained general utility easement area the Director of the Department of Public Service is hereby authorized to execute those documents necessary to release the retained general utility easement with no additional compensation due to the City and with no further legislative action required by the City.

Section 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

BACKGROUND: The Community Development Service Area Designation, based on 2010 Census data, describes criteria to identify the geographic area of the City eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)-funded activities to improve blighted, deteriorated, or deteriorating conditions. It represents an identifiable residential community and its associated commercial areas.

This ordinance adopts the Community Development Service Area Designation through 2024. The Community Development Service Area incorporates the planning and application aspects of the CDBG program and represents a continued commitment to providing decent housing and suitable living environments and expanding economic opportunities.

Currently, the City's CDBG-funded programs using the Community Development Service Area Designation include Neighborhood Commercial Development, Neighborhood Support Fund, and the Land Reutilization Program.

Historically, a Census-based study and analysis of the City has been completed every ten years to determine blighted areas. The Community Development Service Area map is submitted as an attachment to this legislation.

This ordinance is submitted as an emergency to ensure timely submission to HUD.

FISCAL IMPACT: None directly, although designation is associated with CDBG program.

To adopt the Community Development Block Grant Community Development Service Area Designation through 2024 until 2020 Census data are made available to replace outdated 2010 Census data on which it is based; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, under the provisions as set forth in the various federal statutes, the City is required to submit the Community Development Service Area Designation which describes criteria used to identify the area of the City of Columbus eligible for Community Development Block Grant funds for activities intended to improve blighted, deteriorated, or deteriorating conditions; and

WHEREAS, the Community Development Service Area Designation is attached; and

WHEREAS, the current Community Development Service Area Designation shall apply through 2024 until 2020 Census data are made available to replace outdated 2010 Census data on which it is based; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the city in that it is immediately necessary to authorize the extension of the aforesaid designation to ensure timely submission to HUD, thereby preserving the public peace, health, safety, and welfare; **NOW, THEREFORE,**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the City of Columbus hereby adopts the 2014-2024 Community Development Service Area Designation as the City's determination of a blighted area eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)-funded programs and activities.

SECTION 2. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this Ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 3020-2014

Drafting Date: 12/5/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

1. BACKGROUND

This legislation authorizes the Director of Public Service to modify a contract with Strand Associates, Inc., in the amount of up to \$100,000.00 for the Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I project.

The purpose of this contract is to provide the Department of Public Service with the resources and technical expertise needed relative to the design of sidewalks in the following locations: on Whittier Street from Lockbourne Road to Fairwood Avenue; on Nelson Road from Livingston Avenue to Main Street; on Fairwood Avenue from Moler Avenue to Whittier Street; and on Eakin Road from Salisbury Avenue to Hague Avenue.

This modification will provide additional funding relative to the final design of improvements along Fairwood Avenue.

Original contract amount	\$310,000.00 (Ordinance 2091-2012, EL016044)
Modification number 1	\$100,000.00
Total contract amount, including this modification	\$410,000.00

Searches in the System for Award Management (Federal) and the Findings for Recovery list (State) produced no findings against Strand Associates.

2. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

The contract compliance number for Strand Associates is 39-1020418 and expires 10/9/15.

3. FISCAL IMPACT

Funding in the amount of \$100,000.00 is available for this project in the Streets and Highways Bonds Fund within the Department of Public Service. Amendment to the 2014 Capital Improvement Budget is necessary to establish sufficient cash and authority in the proper project.

4. EMERGENCY DESIGNATION

Emergency action is requested to provide necessary engineering and design funding and prevent unnecessary delays in the Department of Public Service's Capital Improvement Program.

To amend the 2014 Capital Improvement Budget; to authorize and direct the City Auditor to transfer cash and appropriation between projects within the Streets and Highways Bonds Fund; to authorize the Director of Public Service to modify a contract with Strand Associates, Inc., for engineering, design, technical, and surveying services in connection with the Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I project; to

authorize the expenditure of up to \$100,000.00 from the Streets and Highways Bonds Fund; and to declare an emergency. (\$100,000.00)

WHEREAS, Ordinance 2091-2012 authorized the Director of Public Service to enter into contract with Strand Associates, Inc., in the amount of up to \$310,000.00 for the Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I project; and

WHEREAS, additional engineering and surveying services are needed related to the final design of improvements along Fairwood Avenue; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to execute a contract modification to Contract No. EL016044 to authorize additional funds for the aforementioned professional services; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to authorize an amendment to the 2014 Capital Improvements Budget for the purpose of providing sufficient spending authority for the aforementioned project expenditure; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Department of Public Service in that this contract should be authorized immediately so that funding can be made available for necessary engineering and design services for capital improvement projects, thereby preserving the public health, peace, prosperity, and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That the 2014 Capital Improvement Budget authorized by ordinance 0683-2014 be amended as follows to establish sufficient authority for this project:

Fund / Project / Project Name / Current / Change / Amended

704 / 590105-100000 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements (Voted 2013) / \$1,480,211.00 / \$10,088.00 / \$1,490,299.00.00 (to match cash)

704 / 590105-100000 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements (Voted 2013) / \$1,490,299.00 / (\$100,000.00) / \$1,390,299.00

704 / 590105-100075 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I (Voted 2013) / \$0.00 / \$100,000.00 / \$100,000.00

SECTION 2. That the City Auditor is hereby authorized to transfer cash and appropriation between projects within the Streets and Highways G.O. Bonds Fund, Fund 704, as follows:

From:

Fund / Project / Project Name / O.L. 01-03 Codes / OCA / Amount

704 / 590105-100000 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements / 06-6600 / 593089 / \$100,000.00

To:

Fund / Project / Project Name / O.L. 01-03 Codes / OCA / Amount

704 / 590105-100075 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I / 06-6682 / 720575 / \$100,000.00

SECTION 3. That the Director of Public Service be and is hereby authorized to modify contract with Strand Associates, Inc., for the Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I contract for engineering and design surveying services in an amount of up to \$100,000.00.

SECTION 4. That for the purpose of paying the cost of this contract the sum of up to \$100,000.00 or so much thereof as may be needed, is hereby authorized to be expended from the Streets and Highways G.O. Bonds

Fund as follows:

Fund / Project Detail / Project Name / O.L. 01-03 Codes / OCA / Amount

704 / 590105-100075 / Pedestrian Safety Improvements - Sidewalk Design I / 06-6682 / 720575 / \$100,000.00

SECTION 5. That the funds necessary to carry out the purpose of this ordinance are hereby deemed appropriated and the City Auditor shall establish such accounting codes as necessary.

SECTION 6. That the City Auditor is authorized to make any accounting changes to revise the funding source for all contracts or contract modifications associated with this ordinance.

SECTION 7. That the City Auditor is hereby authorized to transfer the unencumbered balance in a project account to the unallocated balance account within the same fund upon receipt of certification by the Director of the Department administering said project that the project has been completed and the monies are no longer required for said project.

SECTION 8. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the mayor or ten days after passage if the mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

Legislation Number: 3072-2014

Drafting Date: 12/15/2014

Current Status: Passed

Version: 1

Matter Type: Ordinance

1. BACKGROUND

The Division of Traffic Management is responsible for maintaining the city's signs, signals and pavement markings. As a part of this activity, the city receives an annual allocation of funds from the county's \$5.00 Auto License Tax. The City of Columbus uses these funds for maintenance and upgrade work on arterial streets within city limits that are the responsibility of the Franklin County Engineer. The county allocates the money based on motor vehicle registrations within Columbus limits. After receipt, the city deposits the funds into its County Auto License Tax Fund (Fund 264) and the funds transferred to the Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund No. 265 when the maintenance activity is completed.

This ordinance authorizes the movement of funds from fund 264 to fund 265 by internal bill. This ordinance appropriates all funds in an amount necessary to carry out the purpose of this ordinance and not to exceed cash received from Franklin County in 2015.

2. FISCAL IMPACT

Actual and anticipated receipts into the County Auto License Tax Fund are estimated to be sufficient to support this appropriation and give The Division of Traffic Management the ability to invoice for time and material work done on arterial streets owned by Franklin County, and to meet revenue projections of the Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund which supports the Division of Traffic Management.

3. EMERGENCY DESIGNATION

The department requests emergency designation for this ordinance in order to provide for this appropriation taking effect immediately to promote efficient accounting practices and maintain prudent cash flow to division operating funds.

To authorize the appropriation of funds within the County Auto License Tax Fund; to authorize the Director of Public Service to expend said monies or so much thereof as may be needed for Franklin County Engineer-approved roadway construction and maintenance projects undertaken by the Division of Traffic Management; and to declare an emergency.

WHEREAS, the Division of Traffic Management is responsible for maintaining the city's signs, signals and pavement markings; and

WHEREAS, the city receives an annual allocation of funds from the county's \$5.00 Auto License Tax for Franklin County Engineer-approved projects completed by the city on arterial streets within city limits; and

WHEREAS, these funds are deposited into the city's County Auto License Tax Fund and are used to reimburse costs incurred by the Division of Planning and Operations within other funds; and

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in the usual daily operation of the Division of Traffic Management, Department of Public Service, in that an appropriation of funds is immediately necessary to allow these monies to be used for said purposes and to promote and reinforce efficient accounting practices and maintain prudent cash flow to division operating funds, thereby preserving the public health, peace, property, safety and welfare; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS:

SECTION 1. That from the unappropriated balance of the County Auto License Tax Fund, Fund 264, and from all monies estimated to come into said fund from any and all sources and unappropriated for any other purpose during the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015, these funds are hereby authorized to be moved to fund 265 by internal billing.

SECTION 2. That all funds necessary to carry out the purpose of this ordinance are hereby deemed appropriated in an amount not to exceed funds received from Franklin County in 2015, and the City Auditor shall establish such accounting codes as necessary.

SECTION 3. That the monies appropriated in Section 2 shall be paid upon order of the Director of Public Service and that no order shall be drawn or money paid except by voucher, the form of which shall be approved by the City Auditor.

SECTION 4. That the Director of Public Service be and hereby is authorized to expend these monies or so much thereof as may be needed to pay internal billings for Franklin County Engineer-approved roadway construction and maintenance work undertaken by the Division of Traffic Management in and for the City of Columbus.

SECTION 5. That for the reasons stated in the preamble hereto, which is hereby made a part hereof, this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor or ten days after passage if the Mayor neither approves nor vetoes the same.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

CITY OF COLUMBUS FORMAL BID OPPORTUNITIES ARE UPDATED DAILY AT:

<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/e-proc/venSolicitationsAll.asp?link=Open+Solicitations&cboType=B>

Each proposal shall contain the full name and address of every person, firm or corporation interested in the same, and if corporation, the name and address of the President and Secretary.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE: Each responsive bidder shall submit, with its bid, a contract compliance certification number or a completed application for certification. Compliance with the provisions of Article I, Title 39, is a condition of the contract. Failure to comply with this Article may result in cancellation of the contract.

WITHHOLDING OF INCOME TAX: All bidders are advised that in order for a contract to bind the City, each contract must contain the provisions found in Section 361.35 C.C.C. with regard to income taxes due or payable to the City of Columbus for wages, salaries and commissions paid to the contractor's employees as well as requiring those contractors to ensure that subcontractors withhold in a like manner.

LOCAL CREDIT: In determining the lowest bid for a contract the local bidder credit will not be applied.

FOR COPIES OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING BID PROPOSALS CALL THE LISTED DIVISION

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

BID OPENING DATE - January 21, 2015 3:00 pm

SA005690 - CNST DOW HENDERSON E&W EXT TANK PAINTING

BID NOTICES - PAGE # 1

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Paper proposals will be received by the City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water at 910 Dublin Road, 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio until 3:00 P.M. local time, and publicly opened and read at 910 Dublin Road, 1st Floor Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio at 3:00 P.M. local time on January 14, 2015 for Henderson East (1MG) & West (1MG) Exterior Tank Painting, (690477-100008). The work for which proposals are invited consists of: cleaning and overcoating the existing exterior paint schemes on the Henderson East (1MG) & West (1MG) elevated storage tanks, and other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract in accordance with the specifications set forth in the Bid Submittal Documents.

Copies of specifications are available to prospective bidders at the Utility Permit Office, 3rd Floor, 910 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio, 43215. The first bid set is free, additional sets will be \$25 (no partial sets).

Questions must be submitted in writing and can be submitted to David Finney at DJFinney@Columbus.gov. Questions must be received by noon on January 7, 2015.

In order for a Proposal to be considered responsive, the bidder must submit all required information for the project as outlined in the advertisement for bids.

All materials submitted in response to this advertisement will become part of the awarded contract; will become the property of the City and will not be returned; and will be considered public records subject to disclosure as contemplated by Ohio Revised Code Section 149.43. All materials received will be open to the public once the sealed proposals are publicly opened and read.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Unless otherwise specified or modified by special provisions contained herein, the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (CMS), 2012 edition will become part of the terms and conditions of the proposal and the contract to be awarded. Hard copies of this document are available for examination or purchase at the Department of Public Service, 50 W. Gay St., First Floor, Room 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 645-8376, and at the office of the Director of Public Utilities, 910 Dublin Rd., 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215, (614) 645-6141. An electronic version of the document can be viewed at <http://columbus.gov/Templates/Detail.aspx?id=65097>

PROPOSAL GUARANTY

The bidder is required to submit a Proposal Guaranty, in the form of a Proposal Bond or Certified Check, with a surety or sureties licensed to conduct business in the State of Ohio. The amount of the guaranty shall be ten (10) percent of the bid amount or numerically in dollars and cents, including all alternates submitted which increases the amount of the bid. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance.

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

Bidders must comply with the prevailing wage rates on Public Improvements in Franklin County and the City of Columbus, Ohio as determined by the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division (614) 644-2239. The City recommends the Prime Contractor obtain the completed Prevailing Wage affidavit from all subcontractors upon completion of the sublet portions of work, and prior to providing final payment to subcontractors.

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

A contract performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract price with a surety or sureties licensed to conduct business in the State of Ohio according to Section 103.05 of the City of Columbus Construction & Materials Specifications, 2012 edition, will be required to assure the faithful performance of the work. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

There will be a strongly recommended pre-bid conference held for this project. The pre-bid conference will be held on Monday, January 5, 2014 at 1:00PM. The pre-bid conference will be held at 910 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43215, Room 1113 with the option of visiting the jobsites following the meeting. Please bring all appropriate safety gear if you plan to climb the tanks. Climbing will not be permitted without the appropriate safety equipment.

CONTRACT COMPLETION

The work under this contract shall be completed in a manner acceptable to the City within 120 calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed.

BID CANCELLATION AND REJECTIONS

The Director of Public Utilities may cancel the Advertisement for Bids, reject any or all bids, waive technicalities, or hold bids for a period of 180 days after the bid opening, and/or advertise for new bids, without liability to the City.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The City of Columbus encourages the participation of city certified minority and female business enterprises. While participation of and/or partnering with city certified minority and female owned businesses is not a condition of bid award, it is strongly encouraged.

On the following pages, bidders shall identify all subcontractor(s) to whom they propose to subcontract any part of this project on which they are bidding/proposing. All bidders shall include in their bid/proposal, the anticipated cost and scope of work that will be performed by all subcontractor(s), along with their contract compliance number(s).

Bidders will be given seven (7) business days after the bid submittal date to update expired contract compliance information for renewal of numbers or to initially apply for a number. If said information has not been updated within 7 business days from the bid submittal date, the bid/proposal will be deemed non-responsive and will no longer be considered.

All contractors and subcontractors who are party to a contract as defined in Columbus City Code 3901.01, must hold valid contract compliance certification numbers before the contract is executed.

This information is gathered and monitored by the Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office (EBOCO). Please contact EBOCO for assistance with identifying potential Minority contractors. Information on contract compliance certification is available at <http://eboco.columbus.gov>

Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office
1393 E. Broad St., 2nd Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43205
(614) 645-4764

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

MBE/FBE Certification and Contract Compliance
Contact: Tia Roseboro - 614-645-2203

CONSTRUCTION PREQUALIFICATION

Effective January 01, 2015 (per Section 329.21(g)); only potential bidders prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible by bid due date and time may be awarded a contract for city construction service work. Only licensed construction trade subcontractors prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible by bid due date and time may subcontract or perform on city construction service work. No business entity prequalified not responsible may receive or perform city construction service work. <http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>

Office of Construction Prequalification
90 West Broad Street Suite 108
Columbus, OH 43215
Office : 614-645-0359
Fax : 614-645-5818
<http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>
ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 14, 2015

SA005691 - CNST DOW WALCUTT INT WET-DRY TANK PAINT

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Paper proposals will be received by the City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water at 910 Dublin Road, 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio until 3:00 P.M. local time, and publicly opened and read at 910 Dublin Road, 1st Floor Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio at 3:00 P.M. local time on January 14, 2015 for Walcutt (2MG) Interior Wet Tank Painting & Interior Dry Touch Up, (690477-100009). The work for which proposals are invited consists of: removing and replacing the interior wet coating system and spot repairing and painting the interior dry areas of the Walcutt (2MG) elevated storage tank, and other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract in accordance with the specifications set forth in the Bid Submittal Documents.

Copies of specifications are available to prospective bidders at the Utility Permit Office, 3rd Floor, 910 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio, 43215. The first bid set is free, additional sets will be \$25 (no partial sets).

Questions must be submitted in writing and can be submitted to David Finney at DJFinney@Columbus.gov. Questions must be received by noon on January 7, 2015.

In order for a Proposal to be considered responsive, the bidder must submit all required information for the project as outlined in the advertisement for bids.

All materials submitted in response to this advertisement will become part of the awarded contract; will become the property of the City and will not be returned; and will be considered public records subject to disclosure as contemplated by Ohio Revised Code Section 149.43. All materials received will be open to the public once the sealed proposals are publicly opened and read.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Unless otherwise specified or modified by special provisions contained herein, the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (CMS), 2012 edition will become part of the terms and conditions of the proposal and the contract to be awarded. Hard copies of this document are available for examination or purchase at the Department of Public Service, 50 W. Gay St., First Floor, Room 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 645-8376, and at the office of the Director of Public Utilities, 910 Dublin Rd., 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215, (614) 645-6141. An electronic version of the document can be viewed at <http://columbus.gov/Templates/Detail.aspx?id=65097>

PROPOSAL GUARANTY

The bidder is required to submit a Proposal Guaranty, in the form of a Proposal Bond or Certified Check, with a surety or sureties licensed to conduct business in the State of Ohio. The amount of the guaranty shall be ten (10) percent of the bid amount or numerically in dollars and cents, including all alternates submitted which increases the amount of the bid. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance.

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

Bidders must comply with the prevailing wage rates on Public Improvements in Franklin County and the City of Columbus, Ohio as determined by the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division (614) 644-2239. The City recommends the Prime Contractor obtain the completed Prevailing Wage affidavit from all subcontractors upon completion of the sublet portions of work, and prior to providing final payment to subcontractors.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

A contract performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract price with a surety or sureties licensed to conduct business in the State of Ohio according to Section 103.05 of the City of Columbus Construction & Materials Specifications, 2012 edition, will be required to assure the faithful performance of the work. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

There will be a strongly recommended pre-bid conference held for this project. The pre-bid conference will be held on Monday, January 5, 2014 at 1:00PM. The pre-bid conference will be held at 910 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43215, Room 1113 with the option of visiting the jobsites following the meeting. Please bring all appropriate safety gear if you plan to climb the tank. Climbing will not be permitted without the appropriate safety equipment.

CONTRACT COMPLETION

The work under this contract shall be completed in a manner acceptable to the City within 120 calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed.

BID CANCELLATION AND REJECTIONS

The Director of Public Utilities may cancel the Advertisement for Bids, reject any or all bids, waive technicalities, or hold bids for a period of 180 days after the bid opening, and/or advertise for new bids, without liability to the City.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The City of Columbus encourages the participation of city certified minority and female business enterprises. While participation of and/or partnering with city certified minority and female owned businesses is not a condition of bid award, it is strongly encouraged.

On the following pages, bidders shall identify all subcontractor(s) to whom they propose to subcontract any part of this project on which they are bidding/proposing. All bidders shall include in their bid/proposal, the anticipated cost and scope of work that will be performed by all subcontractor(s), along with their contract compliance number(s).

Bidders will be given seven (7) business days after the bid submittal date to update expired contract compliance information for renewal of numbers or to initially apply for a number. If said information has not been updated within 7 business days from the bid submittal date, the bid/proposal will be deemed non-responsive and will no longer be considered.

All contractors and subcontractors who are party to a contract as defined in Columbus City Code 3901.01, must hold valid contract compliance certification numbers before the contract is executed.

This information is gathered and monitored by the Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office (EBOCO). Please contact EBOCO for assistance with identifying potential Minority contractors. Information on contract compliance certification is available at <http://eboco.columbus.gov>

Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office
1393 E. Broad St., 2nd Floor

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Columbus, Ohio 43205
(614) 645-4764
MBE/FBE Certification and Contract Compliance
Contact: Tia Roseboro - 614-645-2203

CONSTRUCTION PREQUALIFICATION

Effective January 01, 2015 (per Section 329.21(g)); only potential bidders prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible by bid due date and time may be awarded a contract for city construction service work. Only licensed construction trade subcontractors prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible by bid due date and time may subcontract or perform on city construction service work. No business entity prequalified not responsible may receive or perform city construction service work. <http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>

Office of Construction Prequalification
90 West Broad Street Suite 108
Columbus, OH 43215
Office : 614-645-0359
Fax : 614-645-5818
<http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>
ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 14, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - January 22, 2015 11:00 am

SA005702 - PVC SDR 35 SEWER FITTINGS UTC

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Sewerage and Drainage to enter into a Universal Term Contract for PVC SDR 35 Sewer Fittings to be used for various sewer repair and replacement projects. It is estimated that the Division of Sewerage and Drainage, Sewer Maintenance Facility will spend approximately \$25,000.00 annually from this contract. The proposed contract will be in effect for a period of two (2) years from the date of execution by the City to and including March 31, 2017.

1.2 Classification: Product standards will be in accordance with the latest edition A.S.T.M. specifications and with the latest edition of the City of Columbus Construction and Material Specifications. Only bids utilizing manufacturers approved by the City of Columbus, Division of Transportation, Testing Section will be considered. The bidder shall submit its standard published catalog(s) and/or website which must identify the parts with a price list. Bidders are required to show experience in providing this type of equipment as detailed in these specifications.

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The PVC Sewer Fittings offeror must submit an outline of its experience and work history in this type of equipment the past five years.

1.2.2 Supplier Standard: Bidders must carry a sufficient inventory or have access to such inventory to furnish the City's requirement.

1.2.3 Specification Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Monday, January 12, 2015. Responses will be posted as an addendum to this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Thursday, January 15, 2015. See Section 3.5.2 for additional details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 09, 2015

SA005707 - ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE UTC

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Scope: It is the intent of The City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities to establish a Universal Term Contract for monthly inspection, routine maintenance and certification, on a scheduled basis as well as minor breakdown repairs of elevators in their facilities. The City estimates it will spend approximately \$60,000.00 annually on this contract. This contract will extend through April 30, 2017.

Classification: There will be 17 elevators covered under this contract located at various buildings in the City. Bidders are required to provide references and show experience in providing certification, preventative and corrective maintenance and corrective repair services. These units are located in secure facilities. Bidders may contact Contract Coordinators listed in section 5.4.1 if they wish to inspect the elevators.

Bidder Experience: The elevator inspection, routine and preventive maintenance Bidder must submit an outline of its experience and history for the past five years. Bidder must show they are qualified in performing preventative maintenance services for the elevator makes and types listed herein. Bidders must document the capability of performing projects with accuracy and timely delivery.

Bidder References: The elevator inspection, routine and preventive maintenance Bidder shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four (4) customers that the Bidder supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 14, 2015

SA005699 - LIMESTONE AND GRAVEL

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.0 SCOPE AND CLASSIFICATION

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of this bid proposal to provide, for all agencies of the City of Columbus, a "firm offer for sale" blanket type contract for the option to purchase crushed limestone and gravel aggregates. These materials will be used by various City agencies for numerous construction and repair projects. Materials will be applied by City personnel. The proposed contract will be in effect through April 30, 2017. The City estimates spending \$400,000.00 annually on these materials.

1.2 Classification: The supplier will make available for pick up; Item 304 Aggregate Base, Item 411 Stabilized Crushed Aggregate, and Course Aggregate in sizes #2, #57, #8, #9, and Rock Fill; various Sands (natural, mason and limestone).

2.0 APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS AND STANDARDS

2.1 Applicable Publications: All items within shall conform to the City of Columbus Construction and Material Specifications, 2012 (CMS). This publication can be purchased from the Department of Public Service located at 109 N. Front St. or the Construction Inspection offices located at 1800 E. 17th Avenue. Details for obtaining the City of Columbus Construction and Material Specifications (CMS) are located online at <http://www.columbus.gov/Templates/Detail.aspx?id=65097>.

2.1.1 Materials must comply with all applicable sections of CMS 106 Control of Materials, CMS 300 Bases, CMS 400 Flexible Pavement, and CMS Section 700 Material Details

2.1.2 Applicable Ohio Department of Transportation references and requirements

2.1.3 Applicable AASHTO Standards

2.1.4 Applicable ASTM Standards

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: December 19, 2014

SA005711 - HSG-LEAD GRANT INSPECTIONS/ASSESSMENTS

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

LEAD SAFE COLUMBUS - LEAD GRANT PROGRAM

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS: HUD LEAD BASED PAINT INSPECTIONS, RISK ASSESSMENTS, HEALTHY HOME ASSESSMENT, WORK SPECIFICATIONS, AND FINAL CLEARANCE TESTING

The City of Columbus receives funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for generating lead-safe, and healthy housing for low and moderate-income homeowners and renters in Columbus neighborhoods.

The purpose of this request for proposals is to increase the capacity of the City of Columbus to produce high quality HUD lead based paint inspections, risk assessments, work specifications and final clearance testing to generate lead-safe housing units in a timely and efficient manner for the citizens of Columbus.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The City of Columbus may have up to 275 housing units for which these services will be required. Contract agreements will run for approximately 3 years - from date of execution through grant ending date of November 30, 2017, plus a 90 day closeout period if required. The City of Columbus reserves the right to award contracts to multiple contractors under this bid request.

- A. Perform HUD lead based paint inspections within one week of request.
- B. Provide risk assessment reports of lead hazards within three weeks of request.
- C. Provide Healthy Homes Assessments using the HUD Healthy Home Rating System (HHRS). Healthy Homes Rating System (HHRS) will be used to assess and identify health and safety hazards in the unit, http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/healthy_homes/hhrs. To be conducted at same time as the lead based paint inspection.
- D. Prepare written work specifications for identified lead hazards, to include prioritized Healthy Homes line items-as determined by the City of Columbus. Work specification must include cost estimates that are ready for bidding that satisfy requirements of the lead inspection and risk assessment reports, State lead abatement regulations, HUD Guidelines 2012 edition and City of Columbus lead hazard control and housing code standards. To be provided with the risk assessment.
- E. Perform final clearance testing on units where lead and/or healthy home hazard control work has been completed within 48 hours of request.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov> <<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/>>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 08, 2015

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

BID OPENING DATE - January 28, 2015 3:00 pm

SA005715 - CNST DOW INDIANOLA AVE DRAIN/METER LIFT

The City of Columbus is accepting bids for Indianola Avenue Facility Floor Drain and Meter Lift for Test Bench, C.I.P No. 690026-100009, Contract 2084, the work for which consists of the installation of a floor trench drain and bridge crane in the water meter test bench work area, and other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications set forth in the Invitation For Bid (IFB).

WHERE & WHEN TO SUBMIT BID

Bids will be received by the City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities, Division of Water, at 910 Dublin Road, 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215, until January 28, 2015 at 3:00 P.M. local time. The bids will be publicly opened and read in 910 Dublin Road, 1st Floor Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio at that date and time for Indianola Avenue Facility Drain and Meter Lift for Test Bench, C.I.P No. 690026-100009, Contract 2084.

SPECIFICATIONS

Copies of plans and specifications are available at the Utility Permit Office, 3rd Floor, 910 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43215 beginning Monday, January 12, 2015 at no cost, with the second and subsequent sets available for a non-refundable fee of \$25.00 per set, plus shipping costs if applicable.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

The contracting agency will be holding a pre-bid conference. Attendance is strongly recommended. It will be held at 3568 Indianola Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43214 on Friday, January 16, 2015 at 10:00 A.M. Please access the building using the front door on the west side of the building. Contact Evan DiSanto, the Division of Water Project Manager, at 614-645-7677 with any questions or concerns.

QUESTIONS

Questions pertaining to the plans and specifications must be submitted in writing only to the Division of Water, ATTN: Evan DiSanto, via fax at (614) 645-6165, or email at emdisanto@columbus.gov by Wednesday, January 21, 2015. Questions regarding the IFB (excluding the drawings and specifications) should be submitted to Mary Miller, Management Analyst I, City of Columbus, Fiscal-Capital, via fax 614-724-6615, voice 614-645-6476, or email mlmiller@columbus.gov by Wednesday, January 21, 2015.

PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Bidders must be pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible at bid due date to be awarded a contract for city construction work.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 10, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - January 29, 2015 11:00 am

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

SA005709 - FLEET/FORD F150 SNOW PLOW UPFITS

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Fire and Recreation & Parks via Fleet Management to obtain formal bids to establish a contract for purchase and up fitting of Snow Plows on 2015 Ford F150s.

1.2 Classification: The contract resulting from this bid proposal will provide for the purchase and up fit of equipment. This will include the pickup of five (5) 2015 Ford F150 vehicles and delivery of the completed units. Bidders are required to show experience in providing these types of equipment up fitting and warranty service as detailed in these specifications.

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The offeror must submit an outline of its experience and work history in these types of up fitting and warranty service for the past five years.

1.2.2 Bidder References: The up fitting and warranty service offeror shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four customers that the offeror supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification.

1.2.3 Specification Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on January 14, 2015. Responses and any necessary addendum will be posted to this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 5:00 p.m. (local time) on January 21, 2015. See Section 3.2.4 for additional details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 06, 2015

SA005700 - INS. BROKERAGE AND RISK ENGINEERING SVS.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

The City of Columbus is seeking Request For Proposals (RFP) to identify qualified insurance brokers, insurance agencies, or insurance agents to provide insurance brokerage services for the City's Property and Casualty, Boiler & Machinery, Aviation, General Liability, and Excess Liability Insurance programs. The Contractor(s) will be responsible for soliciting underwriting to provide options and solutions that take every opportunity to contain cost, improve coverage for the City's property and casualty, boiler & machinery, aviation, general liability, and excess liability insurance, and to develop, recommend, and implement risk engineering and management programs for each area of insurance coverage. The qualified Contractor must possess the resources, flexibility, innovation, and commitment to service that provides the City with the highest level of service and value for the identified insurance programs and any other insurance coverage that may be desired or required by the City during the proposed term of the brokerage contract. The City requires that its Contractor(s) have the capability, expertise, and service commitment to negotiate equally with every insurance underwriter and to maintain strong, unbiased relationships with all underwriters, and to excel in all other areas of services requested in this RFP.

Qualified aviation insurance brokers, insurance agencies, or insurance agents may respond based on providing services for the City's aviation insurance program as a separate program. The City reserves the right to award brokerage services as a whole for its insurance programs, or to award aviation brokerage services separately should that result in the best benefit to the City.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 15, 2015

SA005716 - LAND REDVT-LAWN CARE/SNOW REMOVAL SERV

City of Columbus/Department of Development Land Redevelopment Office
Lawn Care/Snow Removal Services

Specifications

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Department of Development, Land Redevelopment Office to establish one or more contracts for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to provide lawn care and snow removal services for the Columbus Land Bank. The contracts may not be exclusive; the City reserves the right to award to multiple contractors under this bid request.

1.2 Contract term shall begin upon award of contract and go through December 31, 2015. Contract term may be extended if additional funds are authorized and appropriated.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov> <<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/>>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing. Note: Detailed specifications are attached to page 2 of Solicitation.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 13, 2015

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

SA005717 - LAND REVT-PROPERTY MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Property Maintenance Service Contracts
Land Redevelopment Office and Land Bank Program
City of Columbus
Department of Development

1. Introduction. The City of Columbus Land Bank Program has an inventory of over one thousand parcels (a mix of both vacant lots and structures) scattered throughout Columbus and expect to receive hundreds more in 2015. The City seeks to establish contracts for various property maintenance contracts to maintain both the current and new inventory. Contractors selected under this Request for Proposals (RFP) and will be eligible to receive contracts to provide one or more of the services contained herein (?Service Categories?). Contractors may submit proposals for any of the Service Categories and elect to be a Primary Service Provider or Secondary Service Provider for each category. Ideally, the City will establish up to four (4) Contracts for Primary Service Providers in each Service Category, but final number of contracts issued under this RFP is the sole discretion of the City. The Service Categories are as follows:

- a. Exterior clean-up: The City will assign Primary Service Providers in this Category vacant lots and parcels with structures where the primary work is high grass, exterior trash and debris, tree/shrub maintenance, and similar exterior
- b. Structure Clean-out Services: The City will assign Primary Service Providers in this Category structures in need of clean-up services where the primary work is internal to the house, such as cleaning trash, furniture, and other items left by the former occupant. Contractors in this category will also perform light demolition of non-load bearing walls, cabinets, and porches; graffiti removal; and removal of standing water from basements.
- c. Boarding and Water Infiltration Services: The City will assign Primary Service Providers in this Category structures needing to be secured to City specifications and protection from water infiltration. Services include boarding windows and doors; tarping or patching roofs; reattaching or replacing gutters and downspouts; and mounting signage and address numbers.

In addition to the Primary Service Category, a Contractor may elect to be a Secondary Service Provider for any of the Service Categories. Contractors will be assigned work in their primary category which may include work contained in a secondary service category. For example, a Contractor who is a Primary Service Provider for Structure Clean-out Service and a Secondary Service Provider for Exterior Clean-up may be assigned trash and debris removal outside a house where they are performing an interior clean-out. Primary Service Category work may also be assigned to Secondary Contractors when the Primary Contractors are at capacity.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov> <<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/>>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing. Note: Detailed specifications are attached to page 2 of Solicitation.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 15, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - January 30, 2015 2:00 pm

SA005722 - OCM-ESH PARKING LOT EXPANSION PHASE 1

BID NOTICES - PAGE # 16

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

I. ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

A. INTRODUCTION

The City of Columbus is accepting bids for East Side Health Center Parking Lot Expansion ? Phase 1, located at 1180 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio the work for which consists of demolition of an existing structure, temporary fencing, and re-grading and other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications set forth in this Invitation For Bid (IFB).

In addition to the aforementioned plans and specifications, this IFB contains the following sections:

? Section 1: Advertisement for Bids - This section provides a brief overview of the project and bidding process. Return this section with your bid.

? Section 2: Bid Forms - This section contains bid forms B1 through B10. Return all forms with your bid, even if you have no information to report. Please contact the contracting agency with questions.

? Section 3: Special Provisions ? This IFB may contain special provisions. When included, these will be found in section three and must be submitted with the bid.

? Section 4: Contract ? The contract section contains forms and instruments that will be used in the event of contract award.

? Section 5: Information ? This section contains information only. Refer to this section when filling out your bid forms.

In order for a bid to be considered responsive, the bidder must submit all required information for the project as outlined in the IFB.

All materials submitted in response to this advertisement will become part of the awarded contract; will become the property of the city; will not be returned; and will be considered public records subject to disclosure as contemplated by Ohio Revised Code Section 149.43. All materials received will be open to the public once the sealed bids are publicly opened and/or read.

WHERE & WHEN TO SUBMIT BID

Bids will be received by the City of Columbus, Department of Finance and Management, Office of Construction Management, at 90 West Broad St., Suite 416, Columbus, Ohio 43215, until January 30, 2015 at 2:00 PM local time. The bids will be publicly opened and read in the conference room in Suite 416 at that date and time for East Side Health Center Parking Lot Expansion ? Phase 1.

SPECIFICATIONS

Copies of plans and specifications are available at Arc Columbus beginning Monday, January 12, 2015 for a non-refundable fee of \$25.00 per set, plus shipping costs if applicable.

CONSTRUCTION PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.20, 329.21, and 329.211, the bidder must demonstrate that it has satisfied the city's construction pre-qualification requirements (note that this includes licensed trade subcontractors); that it is pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date, and is eligible to bid on City construction projects.

Note that these requirements are separate and in addition to the contract compliance requirements of the Equal Business Opportunity Office (described in Section F).

If you are unsure about your construction pre-qualification status, contact the Pre-Qualification Office at

<p>THE CITY BULLETIN BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS</p>
--

(614) 645-0359 or <http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

The contracting agency will be holding a pre-bid conference. Attendance is strongly recommended. It will be held at East Side Health Center, 1180 E. Main St. on Tuesday, January 20th, at 1:30 PM.

PREVAILING WAGE

Bidders are required to submit bids using current prevailing wage rates on Public Improvements in Franklin County and the City of Columbus, Ohio as determined by the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division. For information, call (614) 644-2239 or visit <http://www.com.ohio.gov/dico/>.

NOTICE TO PROCEED/CONTRACT COMPLETION

All work shall be substantially complete within 30 calendar days of the Notice to Proceed, with final completion to occur within 30 calendar days.

BID CANCELLATIONS AND REJECTIONS

The Director of Finance and Management may cancel the IFB, reject any or all bids in whole or in part when it is in the best interest of the city, waive technicalities, hold bids for a period of 180 days after the bid opening, and/or advertise for new bids, without liability to the city.

CORRECTION OR WITHDRAW OF BIDS

The Director of Finance & Management may allow a bidder responding to an IFB to withdraw a bid by written notice prior to the opening of bids. Correction or withdrawal of construction bids shall be done per the most recent edition of the City of Columbus, Construction and Material Specifications or its supplemental specifications.

QUESTIONS

Questions pertaining to the plans and specifications must be submitted in writing only to the Feinknopf Macioce Schappa Architects, Inc., ATTN: Vaughn Benson, via fax at 614-291-1020, or email at vbenson@fmsarchitects.com prior to 12:00 PM on January 26, 2015. Questions regarding the IFB (excluding the drawings and specifications) should be submitted to Jennifer Henderson, City of Columbus, Office of Construction Management, via fax 614-645-0254 or email jrhenderson@columbus.gov prior to 12:00 PM on January 26, 2015.

The City or its representative will not be bound by any oral interpretations which are not reduced to writing and included in addenda. Any interpretations of questions so raised, which in the opinion of the city or its representative require interpretations, will be issued by addenda and posted on: <http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/e-proc/venSolicitationsAll.asp?link=Open+Solicitations>.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS AND CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS

The current edition (as of the date of the bid posting) of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (hereafter referred to as CMS) including any Supplemental Specifications published on the Department of Public Service's web site, forms the base of the bid and contract to be awarded. Hard

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

copies of this document are available for examination or purchase at the Department of Public Service, 50 W. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 645-8376, and at the office of the Director of Public Utilities, 910 Dublin Rd., 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215, (614) 645-6141. Note that the hard copy edition will not include any revisions (i.e., supplemental specifications) added after its publishing on February, 2012. It is the bidder's responsibility to stay current. An electronic version of the document, with revisions, can be viewed at the Department of Public Service's website at www.columbus.gov.

C. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The above noted terms and conditions may be modified by special provisions, contained herein. See Section III, entitled "SPECIAL PROVISIONS" for more detail.

D. BID REQUIREMENTS - RESPONSIVENESS PROVISIONS

The city reserves the right to reject a bid it deems non-responsive. Factors used to determine responsiveness are included in Columbus City Code Sections 329.212(d)(1) or 329.23(f)(1), throughout the IFB, and in the current edition of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications, and, if necessary, in its supplemental specifications.

SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

Bidders shall provide information in their bid about subcontractors and subcontracted work. Failure to provide the required information shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

Specifically, bidders shall:

- (1) Provide a list with its bid submission of all proposed subcontractors;
- (2) Indicate which proposed subcontractors are licensed construction trade subcontractors, as defined in 329.01;
- (3) State, via affidavit, that the bidder's proposed licensed construction trade subcontractors are prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date;
- (4) Bid only subcontractors who are not currently suspended or debarred by the city; and
- (5) Bid one subcontractor for each portion of work to be subcontracted.

Form B6 shall be used to report the required subcontractor information. Please be sure to submit this form with your bid submission, even if you are not proposing use of subcontractors. Failure to do so shall render your bid non-responsive.

Columbus City Code Section 329.20 also states: "A contractor must obtain written consent from the director or designee of the contracting agency prior to subletting, selling, transferring, assigning, or otherwise relinquishing any rights, title, or interest in the work to any subcontractor not listed in the bid submittal or contract. The director or designee must, within a reasonable time, approve or disapprove a contractor's request. The decision shall be final. The contractor may seek the aforementioned written consent for reasons including, but not limited to, the following:

- (1) After reasonable opportunity to do so, the subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract for the scope of work specified in the bid and at the price specified in the bid;
- (2) The subcontractor becomes insolvent or the subject of an order for relief in bankruptcy;
- (3) The subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the requisite licensing or bonding set before bid submittal;
- (4) The contractor demonstrates to the contracting agency that the name of the subcontractor was listed as the result of an inadvertent clerical error;
- (5) The subcontractor fails or refuses to perform its subcontract after reasonable opportunity to do so; or

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

(6) The contractor determines that additional specialty work not reasonably anticipated in the bid must be performed by subcontract.?

To comply with the afore-stated provisions of Columbus City Code, Form I1, (found in Section V, entitled ? Other Forms [Not Required at Time of Bid?]) has been developed and included with this packet. This form should be used to request any revisions to the originally submitted subcontractor list or listed in the contract. The Director of the contracting agency must approve all change requests prior to execution. Form I1 should not be submitted with the bid. It is to be used only if the bidder/contractor requests revision(s) to the subcontractor list AFTER bid submission.

PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Bidders must be pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible at bid due date to be awarded a contract for city construction work.

Columbus City Code Section 329.20 states the following:

(c) A bid shall be deemed non-responsive if the bidder has not been prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date, pursuant to Section 329.21

(d) A bid submitted by a bidder prequalified responsible or provisionally responsible shall be deemed non-responsive if the bidder fails to submit to the contracting agency as part of its bid submission an affidavit stating one of the following, whichever is applicable:

(1) That as of the date of bid submission, there have been no changes in the information disclosed in its application for responsibility prequalification; or

(2) That changes in the information disclosed in the bidder's application for responsibility prequalification have been reported to the [Finance and Management Pre-Qualification Office] and that the bidder is still pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible.

The above-referenced affidavit is found in the Bid Forms section of this document. For information on pre-qualification status, contact the Office of Construction Prequalification at (614) 645-0359.

PROPOSAL GUARANTEE

Each bid shall contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same and shall require a bid guarantee that if the bid is accepted a contract shall be executed. The resulting contract shall require a performance and payment bond.

The bid guarantee may take the form of a bid or proposal bond, a certified or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank, or a letter of credit pursuant to Chapter 1305 of the Ohio Revised Code. If a bid bond is submitted, the bid bond shall be issued by a guaranty company authorized to do so under the Ohio Revised Code or by a surety who is: (1) a resident of this state; (2) worth, in the aggregate, double the sum to be secured, beyond the amount of their debts; and (3) have property liable to execution in the state equal to the sum to be secured. All proposal bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance.

In the event there are mutually exclusive alternates listed on the bid sheet, the Bid Guarantee shall include the maximum value of the highest alternates which increase the Bid. The Bid Guaranty amount shall be equal to or exceed (10%) percent of this total amount. Note that if the bidder submits a bid bond, the amount of said bond shall be expressed either as a percentage of the total bid or numerically in dollars and

<p>THE CITY BULLETIN BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS</p>
--

cents.

Failure to submit an acceptable bid guarantee shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

SUBSTITUTIONS

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.22 and 329.23, a bid will be found to be non-responsive if it contains alterations, omissions, or errors such that, in the judgment of the city, the bid does not respond to the IFB in all material respects, or contains irregularities or deviations from the IFB that affect the amount of the bid or otherwise gives the bidder a competitive advantage.

There are cases however where the bidding of substitutions may be permissible. When allowed by the contracting agency, Form B5 shall be used to propose substitutions to specifications and/or provisions put forth herein. Proper procedures for proposing substitutions are found in Section II (entitled "Bid Forms"). Be sure to follow these procedures carefully; failure to follow them may result the bid being deemed non-responsive.

SUBSTITUTIONS: ARE ? ARE NOT ? PERMITTED WITH THIS BID.

OTHER RESPONSIVENESS PROVISIONS

Other responsiveness provisions, on which your bid will be evaluated include:

- ? Whether bidder has submitted more than one proposal for the same work from an individual or entity under the same or different name, or corporation under the same name, or corporations with one or more of the same persons as officers or directors of such corporations, or corporations which are holding companies, parent companies or holding companies that are subsidiaries of such corporations;
- ? Whether bid prices are materially unbalanced as defined in the relevant sections of the technical specifications manual specified in the IFB, where applicable;
- ? Whether bidder has failed to comply with [technical] pre-qualification requirements as defined in the relevant sections of the technical specifications manual specified in the IFB, where applicable;
- ? Whether the bid contains conditions or qualifications not provided in the IFB;
- ? Whether bidder adds a provision reserving the right to accept or reject an award;
- ? Whether bidder fails to submit a unit price for each contract item listed, when required by the bid specification; and
- ? Whether bidder fails to submit a lump sum price where required.

E. BID REQUIREMENTS ? RESPONSIBILITY PROVISIONS

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.22 and 329.23, each bid submitted shall be evaluated for the following project-specific responsibility factors:

- (a) Whether the bidder has actively engaged in the construction industry and has experience in the area of construction service for which the bid has been submitted.
 - (b) Whether the bidder has a successful record of complying with and meeting completion deadlines as well as controlling costs on similar construction projects.
 - (c) Whether the bidder has demonstrated to the city's satisfaction adequate and appropriate resources, including, but not limited to, specialized equipment, human resources and bonding capacity for the project.
 - (d) Whether the bidder has substantial uncompleted work that would hinder the success of the project.
- Complete and submit Forms B7, B8, and B9 (found in Section II, entitled "Bid Forms") to fulfill the responsibility provision requirement of your bid.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

F. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

LOCAL PREFERENCE PROVISIONS

Columbus City Code Section 329.212 requires the contracting agency to follow local preference procedures if the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid is not from a local bidder, and one or more responsive, responsible, and best bids submitted by local bidders are within 1% of that non-local bid. Submission of bid constitutes bidder's acknowledgement and acceptance of these provisions.

The Local Preference provisions are as follows:

- (1) The contracting agency shall notify, in writing, any local bidders within 1% of the non-local bid that they may be awarded the contract if they meet the lowest bid price, and shall provide a copy of this notification, in writing, to the non-local bidder who submitted the lowest, responsive, responsible bid.
- (2) The notified local bidder(s) shall have two (2) business days from the date of notification to inform the city in writing if they agree to meet the lowest bid price and to provide a revised bid to demonstrate the same.
- (3) If one notified local bidder agrees to meet the lowest price and the city is satisfied that the revised bid is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to that local bidder.
- (4) If two or more notified local bidders agree to meet the lowest bid price and the city is satisfied that one or more of the revised bids is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to such local bidder with the lowest original bid.
- (5) If no notified local bidder agrees to meet the lowest price or if the city is not satisfied that any notified local bidder's revised bid is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to the bidder with the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid.
- (6) Submission of a revised bid does not constitute a tie bid for the purposes of Section 329.212.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to joint ventures unless all members of the joint venture are local businesses, as defined in section 329.01 of Columbus City Code.

For construction contracts procured under Columbus City Code Section 329, Article III, and if Section 329.212 applies to the evaluation, the local preference in Section 329.212 shall be applied first and the environmental preference in Section 329.17 shall be applied second.

ENVIRONMENTAL PREFERENCE PROVISIONS

Columbus City Code Section 329.01(n) allows for the city to give preference to an environmentally preferable bidder. An environmentally preferable bidder is "A bidder or offeror whose bid or offer consists of materials, supplies, equipment, construction and/or services which have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to competing materials, supplies, equipment, construction and services that serve the same purpose. This comparison may consider any aspect of the procurement cycle, including but not limited to raw materials acquisition, production, manufacturing, packaging, distribution, reuse, operation, maintenance, or disposal of the material, supply, equipment, construction, or service. To be considered an environmentally preferable bidder or offeror, the bidder or offeror must clearly specify in their bid how their materials, supplies, equipment, construction or services qualify their bid or offer as "environmentally preferable?."

In evaluating bids for construction services, preference will be given to an environmentally preferable bidder who offers a construction service equal to or superior to that of a non-environmentally preferable bidder where the environmentally preferable bid does not exceed by more than five (5) percent (up to a

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

maximum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)) the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid from any non-environmentally preferable bid. The environmentally preferable bidder will be required to demonstrate to the city agency procuring the construction service how their bid is equal to or superior to that of a non-environmentally preferable bidder and how the bid meets the agency's specifications as required above.

For construction contracts procured under Columbus City Code Section 329, Article III, and if Section 329.212 applies to the evaluation, the local preference in Section 329.212 shall be applied first and the environmental preference in Section 329.17 shall be applied second.

Examples of practices that would meet the definition of "environmentally preferable" shall include, but are not limited to:

- a. Construction Site Waste Management Plan: Has the bidder adopted a construction site Waste Management Plan for its company in conformance with LEED New Construction "Material and Resource Credit 2.1 (Construction Waste Management) that will result in at least 50% (by weight) of the construction debris generated on site being reused or recycled?
- b. Fleet Policy: Has the bidder adopted a fleet policy for reducing vehicle emissions from its fleet of on and off-road vehicles? The policy should include, at a minimum, an anti-idling directive for its construction sites, use of ultra-low sulfur diesel and/or alternative fuels (such as biodiesel), and a schedule for replacing or retrofitting current vehicles with emission reduction technologies.
- c. Project-Specific Environmental Proposal: Has the bidder proposed the use of materials, supplies, equipment, or construction practices having a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment? PLEASE NOTE: Any proposed substitutions for materials or supplies must comply with City's standard specifications and the "or equal" requirements of the bid.

Does the bidder meet the definition of Environmentally Preferable Bidder?

YES? NO ?

If yes, please attach a copy of bidder's construction site waste management plan or fleet policy, as well as documentation on the adoption and implementation of said policy by the bidder. If making a project specific environmental proposal, the bidder must submit documentation citing its environmental benefits. All documentation must be received at time of bid submission for receipt of environmental preference.

Documentation attached: ?

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

The successful bidder will be required to secure a contract performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract price, including the guarantee period, in accordance with Columbus City Code Section 329.14 and the current edition of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (CMS), to assure the faithful performance of the work.

The performance and payment bond shall be issued by a guaranty company authorized to do so under the Ohio Revised Code or by a surety who is: (1) a resident of this state; (2) worth, in the aggregate, double the sum to be secured, beyond the amount of their debts; and (3) have property liable to execution in the state equal to the sum to be secured.

All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance. Failure to

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

execute the contract and file an acceptable performance and payment bond(s) shall be cause for cancellation of the award and the city may file a claim under the bond.

If a contractor has not commenced his work within a reasonable time, or does not carry the same forward with reasonable progress, or is improperly performing his work, or has abandoned, or fails or refuses to complete a contract entered into under Section 329 of the Columbus City Code, the director of the contracting agency shall make a finding to that effect and so notify the contractor in writing, and the rights of the contractor to control and supervise the work shall immediately cease, per the CMS.

The director shall forthwith give written notice to the sureties on the bonds of such contractor of such action. If, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, such sureties on the contract performance and payment bond or any one or more of them notify the director in writing of their intention to enter upon and complete the work covered by such contract, such sureties shall be permitted to do so and the director shall allow them thirty days, after the receipt of such notice in writing, within which to enter upon the work and resume construction, unless such time is extended by the director for good cause shown. If such sureties do not carry the same forward with reasonable progress, or if they improperly perform, abandon, or fail to complete the work covered by any such contract, the director shall complete the same in the manner provided in this section. In the event the sureties on the contract performance and payment bond, or any one or more of them, notify the director in writing of their intention to enter upon and complete the work covered by such contract, and then fail or refuse to so complete, any additional costs reasonably incurred by the director as a result of such failure or refusal shall be computed by the director and become the liability of such surety, which is not limited by the amount of the contract performance and payment bond. If the surety fails to pay such amount, the director shall certify the facts to the Columbus City Attorney, who shall proceed to collect such additional costs from the surety.

If, after receiving notice of the action of the director in terminating the control of the contractor over the work covered by his contract, the sureties on such contract performance and payment bond do not within ten days give the director the written notice provided for in this section, the director shall cause that portion of the work which remains uncompleted to be re-estimated and relet in accordance with the requirements applicable to original bids; or in the event the director determines with the approval of the Mayor an extraordinary emergency exists, he may contract for the completion of the work without advertising the bids if he considers it to be in the best public interest.

Before entering into a contract for the completion of any such improvement, the director shall require a contract performance and payment bond with sufficient sureties each in an amount equal to one hundred per cent of the estimated cost of completing the work, and conditions relating to the bonds of original contractors shall apply to such bonds.

If the cost of completing any such improvement exceeds the portion of the contract price remaining unpaid to the original contractor at the time of his default, such excess shall be computed by the director and becomes the liability of such contractor or surety or both. If either the contractor or surety fails to pay such amount, the director shall certify the facts to the Columbus City Attorney, who shall proceed to collect such excess cost from the contractor and the sureties upon his contract performance and payment bond, and the amount so collected shall be paid into the city treasury to the credit of the fund from which the excess cost was originally paid.

CONTRACT AFFIDAVIT

Form C3, ?Contract Signature Affidavit? shall be used if the individual signing the contract is NOT an Officer or Member of the Company. As with Form C1, this should only be submitted when necessary by the successful bidder. It should not be submitted with the bid.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The City of Columbus encourages the participation of city certified minority and female business enterprises. While participation of and/or partnering with city certified minority and female owned businesses is not a condition of bid award, it is strongly encouraged.

Bidders will be given seven (7) business days after the bid submittal date to update expired contract compliance information for renewal of numbers or to initially apply for a number. If said information has not been updated within 7 business days from the bid submittal date, the bid may be deemed non-responsive and may no longer be considered. All contractors and subcontractors who are party to a contract as defined in Columbus City Codes must hold valid contract compliance certification numbers before the contract is executed. The City is not responsible for notifying bidders of expired contract compliance numbers after bid submission.

This information is gathered and monitored by the Equal Business Office (EBO). Please contact EBO for assistance with identifying potential Minority contractors. Information on contract compliance certification is available at <http://eboco.columbus.gov>

Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office

1393 East Broad Street, 2nd Floor

Columbus, Ohio 43205

(614) 645 24764

MBE/FBE Certification and Contract Compliance

?

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 15, 2015

SA005694 - DOSD ENG-BLUEPRINT HILLTOP VARIOUS PRJTS

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

SCOPE: The City of Columbus, Ohio is inviting professional engineering consulting firms, or teams including such firms, to submit Proposals to furnish professional services for the City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities, Division of Sewerage and Drainage (DOSD), for Capital Improvements Project 650870-100801 - Blueprint Hilltop - Palmetto/Westgate, CIP 650870-100802 - Blueprint Hilltop - Eureka/Fremont, CIP 650870-101201 - Blueprint Miller/Kelton - Newton/Bedford, CIP 650870-101202 - Blueprint Miller/Kelton - Kent/Fairwood pursuant to Columbus City Code 329.14. Proposals will be received at the Division of Sewerage and Drainage, 1250 Fairwood Avenue, Room 1021, Columbus, Ohio 43206 until 4:30 PM on Friday, January 30, 2015.

The scope of work for this project is to perform all the requisite investigation, evaluation, formulation and design work to prepare construction documents for the remediation of inflow and infiltration (I/I), and the improvement of water quantity and water quality within the project area(s) using Integrated Solutions. The City envisions these Integrated Solutions will focus on removing sufficient amounts of I/I and providing positive treatment of stormwater with GI prior to its discharge into storm sewers. This work must be done in complete conformance with the current version of the City of Columbus Stormwater Design Manual and the Construction and Materials Standards of Columbus (CMSC). It is envisioned that a significant portion of this work shall consist of reviewing and renovating privately-owned drainage systems (storm and sanitary) in the project area(s) shown in Exhibits G and H. The emphasis for privately owned drainage systems will be on residential properties. Commercial systems may require more specific consideration.

Another aspect of the work for this project is the possible re-purposing of Columbus Land Redevelopment Office (Land Bank), abandoned, and vacant parcels for the implementation of Green Infrastructure (GI). The City wishes to explore viable GI and low-impact development (LID) technologies which could be constructed on these vacant or abandoned parcels/lots within the project area. The ENGINEER shall be expected to identify specific parcels or groups of parcels that the DOSD should acquire for the purposes of demolishing houses and installing large-scale GI and low impact development technologies.

It is further envisioned that the GI will be in the right of way (ROW), Land Bank re-purposed, abandoned, and/or vacant parcels or on other City-owned property. The ROW GI may include, but not limited to, pervious sidewalks, street trees, traffic-calming bump-outs and/or various types of rain gardens.

1. The firm or team must possess sufficient previous experience in the design and construction of sanitary and stormwater infrastructure, I&I remediation as well as Green Infrastructure facilities. This shall include a firm or team having successfully completed the design of two (2) projects utilizing Green Infrastructure in the mitigation of SSO overflows and/or stormwater flooding;
2. successfully completed the design of two (2) I&I projects of similar or larger size and complexity as that of the Miller/Kelton Inflow and Infiltration Remediation Project; and;
3. having successfully constructed, calibrated and applied two (2) models of similar or larger size and complexity as required for this project. This shall include applying such models to stormwater, open channel, and green infrastructure design, at a minimum.

Proposals will be reviewed by the City and the City will enter into contract negotiations with the four (4) highest ranked offerors. Each offeror shall receive a single project. If negotiations fail with an offeror they shall be terminated and the City will enter into contract negotiations with the next highest ranked offeror. This process will continue until all contracts are successfully negotiated.

CLASSIFICATIONS: ALL OFFERORS ARE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE INFORMATION PACKAGE, which will be available for pick-up at 1250 Fairwood Avenue, Room 1021,

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Columbus, Ohio 43206 on Monday, December 15, 2014. There is no charge for the first information package. Any subsequent packages shall be \$25.00.

QUESTIONS: All questions regarding this RFP should be presented via email submittal as soon as possible but no later 5:00 PM on Wednesday, January 21, 2015 to C. Timothy Fallara, P.E. ctfallara@Columbus.gov. Answers to RFP questions will be given and final addenda will be issued, if necessary by Friday, January 23, 2015.

For additional information concerning this request, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the of the RFP, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING: A non-mandatory Pre-proposal Meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, January 14, 2015, at 10:00 AM at the Sewer Maintenance Operations Center, 1250 Fairwood Ave., Conference Room 0031A

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: December 16, 2014

SA005703 - DOSD-ENG-SCIOTO MAIN SAN PUMP STATIONS

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

SCOPE: The City of Columbus, Ohio is inviting professional engineering consulting firms, or teams including such firms, to submit Proposals to furnish professional services for the City of Columbus, Department of Public Utilities, Division of Sewerage and Drainage (DOSD), for Capital Improvements Project Number 650886-100000 -- SCIOTO MAIN SANITARY PUMP STATIONS pursuant to Columbus City Code 329.14. Proposals will be received at the Division of Sewerage and Drainage, 1250 Fairwood Avenue, Room 1021, Columbus, Ohio 43206 until 4:30 P.M. on Friday, January 30, 2015.

General Project Descriptions

The purpose of this project is to perform tasks, such as: specialized engineering investigations; make recommendations; perform detailed engineering calculations; perform Large Diameter Sewer Condition Assessment of the Scioto Main; prepare construction plans for the rehabilitation of Scioto Main Trunk Sewer manholes; design and prepare detailed plans, and specifications to provide localized protection to mitigate water in basement (WIB) occurrences at previously identified locations; design and prepare detailed plans, and specifications to provide structural modification to WCLPP hydraulic components to improve the overall operation of key components of the West Columbus Local Protection Project (WCLPP) during Scioto River flood events.

The general project boundary is the middle section of the Scioto Main Trunk Sewer and tributary sewers starting just south of Griggs Dam, and then proceeding in a southerly direction to West Broad Street.

General Design Requirements

The lead ENGINEER shall be responsible for all work necessary to establish and/or verify existing tributary area conditions; proposed sanitary design flows in existing and extended sewer systems impacted by this improvement; securing existing plan information; perform additional investigations as required to design these improvements; perform a trunk sewer condition assessment investigation, prepare required hydraulic calculations; summarize all preliminary design findings, investigations, and recommendations into a PDR draft and final reports; collect all necessary site survey information; prepare construction drawings, cost estimate(s), specifications, and bid documents; investigate need for and document all required construction permits (such as zoning, electrical, building, regulatory (EPA, City, etc.)); prepare, submit, and secure all such construction permits; review construction shop drawing submittals and associated documents during construction of this project.

The lead ENGINEER shall submit information to document prior experience and qualifications of the Design Team members. The team shall have previous experience in the design of sanitary pump stations, and the rehabilitation of sanitary sewer manholes and large diameter sanitary sewers. Team members shall be capable of submitting observations and/or recommending design changes for efficient sanitary sewer repair or pump station design.

The lead ENGINEER shall also include team members which have completed the condition assessment of a minimum cumulative total of 5,000 linear feet of 84 inch and larger diameter sewer or completed 3 projects of a similar nature. The ENGINEER shall also include a CCTV contractor capable and experienced with inspection of sewers of this diameter, conditions and methods referenced having a minimum of 3 years continuous successful experience performing inspection work as stated herein. The ENGINEER shall be responsible for all work necessary to generate the Technical Memorandum and delivery of the consolidated inspection records.

As part of the submitted proposal (RFP), the ENGINEER shall provide to the City a draft condition assessment work plan which addresses overall issues anticipated with this work, such as; overall task approach, procedures to address difficult access issues, methods (include ventilation methods to be used to control cloudy visual conditions found in sewers), coordination issues (public, private, etc.), and other pertinent information.

The team members shall research various alternatives and recommend the most economical and best solution to the City. The final project submittal will include the production of all design documents,

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

drawings, specifications and contract documents required to construct the proposed facilities. This work shall also include utility conflict sewer redesign and shop drawing review services during construction. The lead ENGINEER shall submit a report, perform a large diameter condition assessment for the Scioto Main, provide a technical memorandum and deliver consolidated inspection records for the condition assessment, provide one (1) set of pump station (or alternative solution) construction plans in CC drawing format with specification documents, provide one (1) set of sanitary sewer and manhole rehabilitation construction plans in CC drawing format with specification documents, and complete all project tasks (excluding construction coordination phase) for this project within 365 days after the notice to proceed is issued.

Proposals will be reviewed by the City and the City will enter into contract negotiations with the one (1) highest ranked Offeror. One Offeror shall receive this project. If negotiations fail with an Offeror they shall be terminated and the City will enter into contract negotiations with the next highest ranked Offeror. This process will continue until a contract is successfully negotiated.

CLASSIFICATIONS: ALL OFFERORS ARE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE INFORMATION PACKAGE, which will be available for pick-up at 1250 Fairwood Avenue, Room 1021, Columbus, Ohio 43206 beginning Monday December 22, 2014. There is no charge for the first information package. Any subsequent packages shall be \$25.00.

QUESTIONS: All questions regarding this RFP should be presented via email submittal as soon as possible but no later than the close of business on Wednesday January 21, 2015 to Paul B. Roseberry, P.E. PBRoseberry@Columbus.gov. Answers to RFP questions will be given and addenda will be issued, if necessary by Friday January 23, 2015.

For additional information concerning this request, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the of the RFP, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: December 23, 2014

BID OPENING DATE - February 5, 2015 11:00 am

SA005719 - HVAC MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES/DOT

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Scope: The City of Columbus Department of Technology (DoT) intends to enter into a Universal Term Contract with a Heating Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC) contractor to perform preventative and corrective maintenance and corrective repair services at various DoT Facilities. It is estimated the City will spend \$60,000.00 annually. This contract will extend through March 31, 2018.

Classification: Bidders are required to provide references and show experience in providing preventative and corrective maintenance and corrective repair services. These units are located in various secure facilities and security procedures will apply.

Bidder Experience: The HVAC maintenance and repair services bidder must submit an outline of its experience and history for the past five years.

Bidder References: The HVAC maintenance and repair services bidder shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four (4) customers that the bidder supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification. The Bidder must have a minimum of two Liebert Certified Technicians on staff.

Pre Bid Conference: There will be a Pre-Bid Conference on Thursday, January 22, 2015 at the Arlingate Facility, 1601 Arlingate Lane Columbus, OH 43228 at 10:00 AM (EST), at City Hall, 90 W Broad St, Columbus, OH 43215, at 11:15 AM (EST) and at the Hammond Center 1111 East Broad St Columbus, OH 43205 at 11:45 PM (EST). Any interested bidder is strongly urged to attend, as this is the only opportunity to do a walk-through of these secured buildings. See Section 3.2.4 for additional details.

Specification Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Monday, January 26, 2015. Responses will be posted as an addendum to this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Wednesday, January 28, 2015. See Section 3.2.5 for additional details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 14, 2015

SA005712 - US FILTER/ENVIREX PARTS UTC

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Sewerage and Drainage to enter into a contract for the purchase of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) US Filter/Envirex parts. The parts are used by the division's two (2) wastewater treatment plants for repair, rehabilitation and maintenance on various US Filter/Envirex systems and equipment. The City of Columbus estimates spend \$275,000.00 annually on this contract. Bidders are asked to submit price lists with any applicable price discount on all replacement parts for the equipment listed within the specifications. The contract will be in effect from the date of execution by the City to and including March 31, 2017.

1.2 Classification: Examples of the equipment that parts will be needed are: pressure relief valves, traps, heat exchangers, C&S primary and secondary tanks, gravity thickeners, multi port sliding valves and skimming concentrators. All parts offered must be OEM components or meet the OEM specification. The City will not consider any item(s) which do not meet the OEM specifications and/or requires the Division of Sewerage and Drainage to make any alterations to existing equipment or processes. Bidders are required to show experience in providing this type of equipment as detailed in these specifications.

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The US Filter/Envirex Parts offeror must submit an outline of its experience and work history in this type of equipment for the past five years.

1.2.2 Bidder References: The US Filter/Envirex Parts offeror shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four customers that the offeror supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 08, 2015

SA005710 - Flexible Repair Couplings UTC

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Sewerage and Drainage to enter into a Universal Term Contract for Fernco Flexible Repair Couplings to be used for various sewer repair and replacement projects. It is estimated that the Division of Sewerage and Drainage, Sewer Maintenance Facility will spend approximately \$25,000.00 annually from this contract. The proposed contract will be in effect for a period of two (2) years from the date of execution by the City to and including March 31, 2017.

1.2 Classification: The bidder shall submit its standard published catalog(s) and/or website which must identify Fernco brand 1000 Series and Fernco brand 5000 Series flexible couplings, with a price list. Bidders are required to show experience in providing this type of equipment as detailed in these specifications.

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The Flexible Repair Couplings offeror must submit an outline of its experience and work history in this type of equipment the past five years.

1.2.2 Supplier Standard: Bidders must carry a sufficient inventory or have access to such inventory to furnish the City's requirement.

1.2.3 Specification Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Monday, January 19, 2015. Responses will be posted as an addendum to this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on Thursday, January 22, 2015. See Section 3.5.2 for additional details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 07, 2015

SA005706 - DPS/TRAFFIC MGMT/AERIAL TRUCKS

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.0 SCOPE AND CLASSIFICATION

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Traffic Management, to obtain formal bids to establish contracts for the purchase and immediate delivery of one (1) 36 foot Aerial Lift Truck to be powered by either dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Hybrid Diesel/Electric with a minimum G.V.W. of 30,000 pounds, and two (2) CNG powered 29 foot Aerial Lift Trucks to be powered by either Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Hybrid Diesel/Electric with a minimum G.V.W. of 19,500 pounds.

1.2 Classification: The contracts resulting from this bid proposal will provide for the purchase and delivery of one (1) 36 foot Aerial Lift Truck to be powered by either dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Hybrid Diesel/Electric with a minimum G.V.W. of 30,000 pounds, and two (2) 29 foot Aerial Lift Trucks to be powered by either Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Hybrid Diesel/Electric with a minimum G.V.W. of 19,500 pounds. All offerors must document an appropriate certified reseller partnership. Bidders are required to show experience in providing these types of equipment and warranty service as detailed in these specifications.

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The Aerial Truck offeror must submit an outline of its experience and work history in these types of equipment and warranty service for the past five years.

1.2.2 Bidder References: The Aerial Truck offeror shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four customers that the offeror supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification.

1.2.3 Specification Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 a.m. (local time) on January 14, 2015. Responses and any necessary addendum will be posted this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 5:00 p.m. (local time) on January 21, 2015. See Section 3.2.4 for additional details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 07, 2015

SA005721 - OCM-APPARATUS BAY SLAB REMEDIATION

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

I. ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

A. INTRODUCTION

The City of Columbus is accepting bids for APPARATUS BAY SLAB REMEDIATION, the work for which consists of replacement of the concrete slab within the Apparatus Bay of Fire Station #13 located at 303 Arcadia Avenue and patch the concrete slab within the Apparatus Bay of Fire Station #16 located at 1130 E. Weber Road and other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications set forth in this Invitation For Bid (IFB).

In addition to the aforementioned plans and specifications, this IFB contains the following sections:

- ? Section 1: Advertisement for Bids - This section provides a brief overview of the project and bidding process. Return this section with your bid.
- ? Section 2: Bid Forms - This section contains bid forms B1 through B10. Return all forms with your bid, even if you have no information to report. Please contact the contracting agency with questions.
- ? Section 3: Special Provisions ? This IFB may contain special provisions. When included, these will be found in section three and must be submitted with the bid.
- ? Section 4: Contract ? The contract section contains forms and instruments that will be used in the event of contract award. You need not submit these with your bid submission.
- ? Section 5: Information ? This section contains information only. Refer to this section when filling out your bid forms.

In order for a bid to be considered responsive, the bidder must submit all required information for the project as outlined in the IFB.

All materials submitted in response to this advertisement will become part of the awarded contract; will become the property of the city; will not be returned; and will be considered public records subject to disclosure as contemplated by Ohio Revised Code Section 149.43. All materials received will be open to the public once the sealed bids are publicly opened and/or read.

WHERE & WHEN TO SUBMIT BID

Bids will be received by the City of Columbus, Department of Finance & Management, Office of Construction Management, at 90 West Broad Street, Suite 416, Columbus, Ohio 43215, Thursday, February 5, 2015 until 2 p.m. local time. The bids will be publicly opened and read in at that date and time for APPARATUS BAY SLAB REMEDIATION.

SPECIFICATIONS

Copies of plans and specifications are available at ARC Columbus, 1159 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43215 beginning Tuesday, January 13, 2015 for a non-refundable fee of \$25.00 per set, plus shipping costs if applicable. Contact ARC Columbus via phone (614) 224-5149 or the internet at www.e-arc.com/oh/columbus.

CONSTRUCTION PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.20, 329.21, and 329.211, the bidder must demonstrate that it has satisfied the city's construction pre-qualification requirements (note that this includes licensed trade subcontractors); that it is pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date, and is eligible to bid on City construction projects.

Note that these requirements are separate and in addition to the contract compliance requirements of the

<p>THE CITY BULLETIN BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS</p>
--

Equal Business Opportunity Office (described in Section D).

If you are unsure about your construction pre-qualification status, contact the Pre-Qualification Office at (614) 645-0359 or <http://www.columbus.gov/prequalification.aspx>.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE

The contracting agency will be holding a pre-bid conference. Attendance is strongly recommended. It will be held at Fire Station #13, 303 Arcadia Avenue at 11 a.m. on Thursday, January 15, 2015.

PREVAILING WAGE

Bidders are required to submit bids using current prevailing wage rates on Public Improvements in Franklin County and the City of Columbus, Ohio as determined by the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division. For information, call (614) 644-2239 or visit <http://www.com.ohio.gov/dico/>.

NOTICE TO PROCEED/CONTRACT COMPLETION

The City will issue a Notice to Proceed on or about April 13, 2015. All work shall be complete within 45 calendar days of the Notice to Proceed (Pre-Construction Meeting Date).

BID CANCELLATIONS AND REJECTIONS

The Director of Finance may cancel the IFB, reject any or all bids in whole or in part when it is in the best interest of the city, waive technicalities, hold bids for a period of 180 days after the bid opening, and/or advertise for new bids, without liability to the city.

CORRECTION OR WITHDRAW OF BIDS

The Director of Finance may allow a bidder responding to an IFB to withdraw a bid by written notice prior to the opening of bids. Correction or withdrawal of construction bids shall be done per the most recent edition of the City of Columbus, Construction and Material Specifications or its supplemental specifications

QUESTIONS

Questions pertaining to the plans and specifications must be submitted in writing only to the Feinknopf Macioce Schappa Architects, ATTN: Vaughn Benson, via email at vbenson@fmsarchitects.com prior to Thursday, January 29, 2015. Questions regarding the IFB (excluding the drawings and specifications) should be submitted to Jennifer Henderson, City of Columbus, Office of Construction Management, via fax [614.645.0254] or email [jrhenderson@columbus.gov] prior to Thursday, January 29, 2015.

The City or its representative will not be bound by any oral interpretations which are not reduced to writing and included in addenda. Any interpretations of questions so raised, which in the opinion of the city or its representative require interpretations, will be issued by addenda and posted on: <http://vendorservices.columbus.gov/e-proc/venSolicitationsAll.asp?link=Open+Solicitations>.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS AND CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS

The current edition (as of the date of the bid posting) of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (hereafter referred to as CMS) including any Supplemental Specifications published on the Department of Public Service's web site, forms the base of the bid and contract to be awarded. Hard copies of this document are available for examination or purchase at the Department of Public Service, 50

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

W. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 645-8376, and at the office of the Director of Public Utilities, 910 Dublin Rd., 4th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215, (614) 645-6141. Note that the hard copy edition will not include any revisions (i.e., supplemental specifications) added after its publishing on February, 2012. It is the bidder's responsibility to stay current. An electronic version of the document, with revisions, can be viewed at the Department of Public Service's website at www.columbus.gov.

C. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The above noted terms and conditions may be modified by special provisions, contained herein. See Section III, entitled "SPECIAL PROVISIONS" for more detail.

D. BID REQUIREMENTS - RESPONSIVENESS PROVISIONS

The city reserves the right to reject a bid it deems non-responsive. Factors used to determine responsiveness are included in Columbus City Code Sections 329.212(d)(1) or 329.23(f)(1), throughout the IFB, and in the current edition of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications, and, if necessary, in its supplemental specifications.

SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

Bidders shall provide information in their bid about subcontractors and subcontracted work. Failure to provide the required information shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

Specifically, bidders shall:

- (1) Provide a list with its bid submission of all proposed subcontractors;
- (2) Indicate which proposed subcontractors are licensed construction trade subcontractors, as defined in 329.01;
- (3) State, via affidavit, that the bidder's proposed licensed construction trade subcontractors are prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date;
- (4) Bid only subcontractors who are not currently suspended or debarred by the city; and
- (5) Bid one subcontractor for each portion of work to be subcontracted.

Form B6 shall be used to report the required subcontractor information. Please be sure to submit this form with your bid submission, even if you are not proposing use of subcontractors. Failure to do so shall render your bid non-responsive.

Columbus City Code Section 329.20 also states: "A contractor must obtain written consent from the director or designee of the contracting agency prior to subletting, selling, transferring, assigning, or otherwise relinquishing any rights, title, or interest in the work to any subcontractor not listed in the bid submittal or contract. The director or designee must, within a reasonable time, approve or disapprove a contractor's request. The decision shall be final. The contractor may seek the aforementioned written consent for reasons including, but not limited to, the following:

- (1) After reasonable opportunity to do so, the subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract for the scope of work specified in the bid and at the price specified in the bid;
- (2) The subcontractor becomes insolvent or the subject of an order for relief in bankruptcy;
- (3) The subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the requisite licensing or bonding set before bid submittal;
- (4) The contractor demonstrates to the contracting agency that the name of the subcontractor was listed as the result of an inadvertent clerical error;
- (5) The subcontractor fails or refuses to perform its subcontract after reasonable opportunity to do so; or
- (6) The contractor determines that additional specialty work not reasonably anticipated in the bid must be

<p>THE CITY BULLETIN BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS</p>
--

performed by subcontract.?

To comply with the afore-stated provisions of Columbus City Code, Form I1, (found in Section VI, entitled ?Other Forms [Not Required at Time of Bid?]) has been developed and included with this packet. This form should be used to request any revisions to the originally submitted subcontractor list or listed in the contract. The Director of the contracting agency must approve all change requests prior to execution. Form I1 should not be submitted with the bid. It is to be used only if the bidder/contractor requests revision(s) to the subcontractor list AFTER bid submission.

PREQUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Bidders must be pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible at bid due date to be awarded a contract for city construction work.

Columbus City Code Section 329.20 states the following:

- (c) A bid shall be deemed non-responsive if the bidder has not been prequalified responsible or prequalified provisionally responsible at the time of bid due date, pursuant to Section 329.21
- (d) A bid submitted by a bidder prequalified responsible or provisionally responsible shall be deemed non-responsive if the bidder fails to submit to the contracting agency as part of its bid submission an affidavit stating one of the following, whichever is applicable:
 - (1) That as of the date of bid submission, there have been no changes in the information disclosed in its application for responsibility prequalification; or
 - (2) That changes in the information disclosed in the bidder?s application for responsibility prequalification have been reported to the [Finance and Management Pre-Qualification Office] and that the bidder is still pre-qualified responsible or provisionally responsible.

The above-referenced affidavit is found in the Bid Forms section of this document. For information on pre-qualification status, contact the Office of Pre-Qualification at (614) 645-0359.

PROPOSAL GUARANTEE

Each bid shall contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same and shall require a bid guarantee that if the bid is accepted a contract shall be executed. The resulting contract shall require a performance and payment bond.

The bid guarantee may take the form of a bid or proposal bond, a certified or cashier?s check drawn on a solvent bank, or a letter of credit pursuant to Chapter 1305 of the Ohio Revised Code. If a bid bond is submitted, the bid bond shall be issued by a guaranty company authorized to do so under the Ohio Revised Code or by a surety who is: (1) a resident of this state; (2) worth, in the aggregate, double the sum to be secured, beyond the amount of their debts; and (3) have property liable to execution in the state equal to the sum to be secured. All proposal bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance.

In the event there are mutually exclusive alternates listed on the bid sheet, the Bid Guarantee shall include the maximum value of the highest alternates which increase the Bid. The Bid Guaranty amount shall be equal to or exceed (10%) percent of this total amount. Note that if the bidder submits a bid bond, the amount of said bond shall be expressed either as a percentage of the total bid or numerically in dollars and cents.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Failure to submit an acceptable bid guarantee shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

SUBSTITUTIONS

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.22 and 329.23, a bid will be found to be non-responsive if it contains alterations, omissions, or errors such that, in the judgment of the city, the bid does not respond to the IFB in all material respects, or contains irregularities or deviations from the IFB that affect the amount of the bid or otherwise gives the bidder a competitive advantage.

There are cases however where the bidding of substitutions may be permissible. When allowed by the contracting agency, Form B5 shall be used to propose substitutions to specifications and/or provisions put forth herein. Proper procedures for proposing substitutions are found in Section II (entitled "Bid Forms"). Be sure to follow these procedures carefully; failure to follow them may result the bid being deemed non-responsive.

SUBSTITUTIONS: ARE ? ARE NOT ? PERMITTED WITH THIS BID.

OTHER RESPONSIVENESS PROVISIONS

Other responsiveness provisions, on which your bid will be evaluated include:

- ? Whether bidder has submitted more than one proposal for the same work from an individual or entity under the same or different name, or corporation under the same name, or corporations with one or more of the same persons as officers or directors of such corporations, or corporations which are holding companies, parent companies or holding companies that are subsidiaries of such corporations;
- ? Whether bid prices are materially unbalanced as defined in the relevant sections of the technical specifications manual specified in the IFB, where applicable;
- ? Whether bidder has failed to comply with [technical] pre-qualification requirements as defined in the relevant sections of the technical specifications manual specified in the IFB, where applicable;
- ? Whether the bid contains conditions or qualifications not provided in the IFB;
- ? Whether bidder adds a provision reserving the right to accept or reject an award;
- ? Whether bidder fails to submit a unit price for each contract item listed, when required by the bid specification; and
- ? Whether bidder fails to submit a lump sum price where required.

E. BID REQUIREMENTS ? RESPONSIBILITY PROVISIONS

Pursuant to Columbus City Code Sections 329.22 and 329.23, each bid submitted shall be evaluated for the following project-specific responsibility factors:

- (a) Whether the bidder has actively engaged in the construction industry and has experience in the area of construction service for which the bid has been submitted.
 - (b) Whether the bidder has a successful record of complying with and meeting completion deadlines as well as controlling costs on similar construction projects.
 - (c) Whether the bidder has demonstrated to the city's satisfaction adequate and appropriate resources, including, but not limited to, specialized equipment, human resources and bonding capacity for the project.
 - (d) Whether the bidder has substantial uncompleted work that would hinder the success of the project.
- Complete and submit Forms B7, B8, and B9 (found in Section II, entitled "Bid Forms") to fulfill the responsibility provision requirement of your bid.

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

F. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

LOCAL PREFERENCE PROVISIONS

Columbus City Code Section 329.212 requires the contracting agency to follow local preference procedures if the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid is not from a local bidder, and one or more responsive, responsible, and best bids submitted by local bidders are within 1% of that non-local bid. Submission of bid constitutes bidder's acknowledgement and acceptance of these provisions.

The Local Preference provisions are as follows:

- (1) The contracting agency shall notify, in writing, any local bidders within 1% of the non-local bid that they may be awarded the contract if they meet the lowest bid price, and shall provide a copy of this notification, in writing, to the non-local bidder who submitted the lowest, responsive, responsible bid.
- (2) The notified local bidder(s) shall have two (2) business days from the date of notification to inform the city in writing if they agree to meet the lowest bid price and to provide a revised bid to demonstrate the same.
- (3) If one notified local bidder agrees to meet the lowest price and the city is satisfied that the revised bid is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to that local bidder.
- (4) If two or more notified local bidders agree to meet the lowest bid price and the city is satisfied that one or more of the revised bids is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to such local bidder with the lowest original bid.
- (5) If no notified local bidder agrees to meet the lowest price or if the city is not satisfied that any notified local bidder's revised bid is the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best, the city shall award the contract to the bidder with the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid.
- (6) Submission of a revised bid does not constitute a tie bid for the purposes of Section 329.212.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to joint ventures unless all members of the joint venture are local businesses, as defined in section 329.01 of Columbus City Code.

For construction contracts procured under Columbus City Code Section 329, Article III, and if Section 329.212 applies to the evaluation, the local preference in Section 329.212 shall be applied first and the environmental preference in Section 329.17 shall be applied second.

ENVIRONMENTAL PREFERENCE PROVISIONS

Columbus City Code Section 329.01(n) allows for the city to give preference to an environmentally preferable bidder. An environmentally preferable bidder is "A bidder or offeror whose bid or offer consists of materials, supplies, equipment, construction and/or services which have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to competing materials, supplies, equipment, construction and services that serve the same purpose. This comparison may consider any aspect of the procurement cycle, including but not limited to raw materials acquisition, production, manufacturing, packaging, distribution, reuse, operation, maintenance, or disposal of the material, supply, equipment, construction, or service. To be considered an environmentally preferable bidder or offeror, the bidder or offeror must clearly specify in their bid how their materials, supplies, equipment, construction or services qualify their bid or offer as "environmentally preferable?."

In evaluating bids for construction services, preference will be given to an environmentally preferable bidder who offers a construction service equal to or superior to that of a non-environmentally preferable bidder where the environmentally preferable bid does not exceed by more than five (5) percent (up to a maximum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)) the lowest, responsive, responsible, and best bid from any

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

non-environmentally preferable bid. The environmentally preferable bidder will be required to demonstrate to the city agency procuring the construction service how their bid is equal to or superior to that of a non-environmentally preferable bidder and how the bid meets the agency's specifications as required above.

For construction contracts procured under Columbus City Code Section 329, Article III, and if Section 329.212 applies to the evaluation, the local preference in Section 329.212 shall be applied first and the environmental preference in Section 329.17 shall be applied second.

Examples of practices that would meet the definition of "environmentally preferable" shall include, but are not limited to:

a. Construction Site Waste Management Plan: Has the bidder adopted a construction site Waste Management Plan for its company in conformance with LEED New Construction "Material and Resource Credit 2.1 (Construction Waste Management) that will result in at least 50% (by weight) of the construction debris generated on site being reused or recycled?

b. Fleet Policy: Has the bidder adopted a fleet policy for reducing vehicle emissions from its fleet of on and off-road vehicles? The policy should include, at a minimum, an anti-idling directive for its construction sites, use of ultra-low sulfur diesel and/or alternative fuels (such as biodiesel), and a schedule for replacing or retrofitting current vehicles with emission reduction technologies.

c. Project-Specific Environmental Proposal: Has the bidder proposed the use of materials, supplies, equipment, or construction practices having a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment? PLEASE NOTE: Any proposed substitutions for materials or supplies must comply with City's standard specifications and the "or equal" requirements of the bid.

Does the bidder meet the definition of Environmentally Preferable Bidder?

YES?

NO ?

If yes, please attach a copy of bidder's construction site waste management plan or fleet policy, as well as documentation on the adoption and implementation of said policy by the bidder. If making a project specific environmental proposal, the bidder must submit documentation citing its environmental benefits. All documentation must be received at time of bid submission for receipt of environmental preference.

Documentation attached: ?

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

The successful bidder will be required to secure a contract performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract price, including the guarantee period, in accordance with Columbus City Code Section 329.14 and the current edition of the City of Columbus, Ohio Construction and Material Specifications (CMS), to assure the faithful performance of the work.

The performance and payment bond shall be issued by a guaranty company authorized to do so under the Ohio Revised Code or by a surety who is: (1) a resident of this state; (2) worth, in the aggregate, double the sum to be secured, beyond the amount of their debts; and (3) have property liable to execution in the state equal to the sum to be secured.

All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a surety power of attorney, most recent surety financial statement, and current Ohio Department of Insurance Certificate of Compliance. Failure to

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

execute the contract and file an acceptable performance and payment bond(s) shall be cause for cancellation of the award and the city may file a claim under the bond.

If a contractor has not commenced his work within a reasonable time, or does not carry the same forward with reasonable progress, or is improperly performing his work, or has abandoned, or fails or refuses to complete a contract entered into under Section 329 of the Columbus City Code, the director of the contracting agency shall make a finding to that effect and so notify the contractor in writing, and the rights of the contractor to control and supervise the work shall immediately cease, per the CMS.

The director shall forthwith give written notice to the sureties on the bonds of such contractor of such action. If, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, such sureties on the contract performance and payment bond or any one or more of them notify the director in writing of their intention to enter upon and complete the work covered by such contract, such sureties shall be permitted to do so and the director shall allow them thirty days, after the receipt of such notice in writing, within which to enter upon the work and resume construction, unless such time is extended by the director for good cause shown. If such sureties do not carry the same forward with reasonable progress, or if they improperly perform, abandon, or fail to complete the work covered by any such contract, the director shall complete the same in the manner provided in this section. In the event the sureties on the contract performance and payment bond, or any one or more of them, notify the director in writing of their intention to enter upon and complete the work covered by such contract, and then fail or refuse to so complete, any additional costs reasonably incurred by the director as a result of such failure or refusal shall be computed by the director and become the liability of such surety, which is not limited by the amount of the contract performance and payment bond. If the surety fails to pay such amount, the director shall certify the facts to the Columbus City Attorney, who shall proceed to collect such additional costs from the surety.

If, after receiving notice of the action of the director in terminating the control of the contractor over the work covered by his contract, the sureties on such contract performance and payment bond do not within ten days give the director the written notice provided for in this section, the director shall cause that portion of the work which remains uncompleted to be re-estimated and relet in accordance with the requirements applicable to original bids; or in the event the director determines with the approval of the Mayor an extraordinary emergency exists, he may contract for the completion of the work without advertising the bids if he considers it to be in the best public interest.

Before entering into a contract for the completion of any such improvement, the director shall require a contract performance and payment bond with sufficient sureties each in an amount equal to one hundred per cent of the estimated cost of completing the work, and conditions relating to the bonds of original contractors shall apply to such bonds.

If the cost of completing any such improvement exceeds the portion of the contract price remaining unpaid to the original contractor at the time of his default, such excess shall be computed by the director and becomes the liability of such contractor or surety or both. If either the contractor or surety fails to pay such amount, the director shall certify the facts to the Columbus City Attorney, who shall proceed to collect such excess cost from the contractor and the sureties upon his contract performance and payment bond, and the amount so collected shall be paid into the city treasury to the credit of the fund from which the excess cost was originally paid.

CONTRACT AFFIDAVIT

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Form C3, "Contract Signature Affidavit" shall be used if the individual signing the contract is NOT an Officer or Member of the Company. As with Form C1, this should only be submitted when necessary by the successful bidder. It should not be submitted with the bid.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The City of Columbus encourages the participation of city certified minority and female business enterprises. While participation of and/or partnering with city certified minority and female owned businesses is not a condition of bid award, it is strongly encouraged.

Bidders will be given seven (7) business days after the bid submittal date to update expired contract compliance information for renewal of numbers or to initially apply for a number. If said information has not been updated within 7 business days from the bid submittal date, the bid may be deemed non-responsive and may no longer be considered. All contractors and subcontractors who are party to a contract as defined in Columbus City Codes must hold valid contract compliance certification numbers before the contract is executed. The City is not responsible for notifying bidders of expired contract compliance numbers after bid submission.

This information is gathered and monitored by the Equal Business Office (EBO). Please contact EBO for assistance with identifying potential Minority contractors. Information on contract compliance certification is available at <http://eboco.columbus.gov>

Equal Business Opportunity Commission Office

1393 East Broad Street, 2nd Floor

Columbus, Ohio 43205

(614) 645 74764

MBE/FBE Certification and Contract Compliance

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 15, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - February 6, 2015 1:00 pm

SA005705 - Routing Optimization System

BID NOTICES - PAGE # 42

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.1 Scope: The City of Columbus, Public Service Department is receiving proposals until 1:00 P.M. February 6, 2015, for professional services for the Facilities - Routing Optimization System project. Proposals are being received electronically by the Department of Public Service, Office of Support Services. Proposals shall be submitted to DPSRFP@columbus.gov. The scope of the project shall consist of the implementation of a route optimization software system for City of Columbus Refuse Collection routes and snow and ice removal routes and ongoing system support after the system is accepted by the City. The snow and ice removal portion of the system must be completed, operational, and accepted, by the City no later than October 31, 2015. Staff training on the use and administration of this component of the system also must be completed by October 31, 2015.

1.2 Classification: Firms wishing to submit a proposal must meet the mandatory requirements stated in the RFP. All questions concerning the RFP are to be sent to capitalprojects@columbus.gov. The last day to submit questions is January 16, 2015. Responses will be posted on the Vendor Services web site as an addendum. Phone calls will not be accepted.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: December 25, 2014

BID OPENING DATE - February 10, 2015 3:00 pm

SA005718 - Traffic Signal Installation-CTSS Phase C

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

Electronic proposals will be received by the Department of Public Service through www.bidx.com, until February 10, 2015, at 3:00 P.M. local time, for TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION - COLUMBUS TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM PHASE C, C.I.P. No. 540007-100005 (PID 14522).

Hard copy proposals will not be accepted by the City.

The work for which proposals are invited consists of: installing messenger wire, conduit, pullboxes, fiber optic cable, Ethernet switches, traffic flow monitors, communication cabinets, and wireless radios to migrate the Columbus traffic signal system from older systems to a new one. Also, other such work as may be necessary to complete the contract in accordance with the plans and specifications set forth at www.bidx.com.

Only Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) pre-qualified contractors are eligible to submit bids for this PROJECT. Pre-qualification status must be in force at the time of bid, at the time of award, and through the life of the construction contract.

Bidders who wish to learn more about the Bid Express service or to sign up for an account can visit the Bid Express web site at www.bidx.com or call Bid Express customer support at 1-888-352-BIDX for information. Bidders must also have an account with one of Bid Express? surety verification companies, either Surety 2000 (www.surety2000.com/default.asp) or Insure Vision (www.web.insurevision.com/ebonding/). Contact them directly to set up an account.

Bidders must have an account with Bid Express and either Surety 2000 or Insure Vision in order to bid on this project.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 14, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - February 12, 2015 11:00 am

SA005714 - HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RESPONSE VEHICLE

THE CITY BULLETIN
BIDS WANTED - PURCHASING OFFICE AND OTHER DIVISIONS

1.1 Scope: It is the intent of the City of Columbus, Division of Fire to obtain formal bids for the purchase of one (1) Custom Tilt Cab, Hazardous Material Response Vehicle. The specifications describe the vehicle and equipment to be provided.

1.2 Classification: The contract resulting from this bid proposal will provide for the purchase and delivery of a new fully enclosed tilt cab hazardous material response vehicle design which shall include the functions of a multi-purpose vehicle which primarily provides support services at emergency scenes. Bidders are required to show experience in providing these types of equipment and warranty service as detailed in these specifications:

1.2.1 Bidder Experience: The Hazmat Vehicle offeror must submit an outline of its' experience and work history in these types of equipment and warranty service for the past five years.

1.2.2 Bidder References: The Hazmat vehicle offeror shall have documented proven successful contracts from at least four customers that the offeror supports that are similar in scope, complexity, and cost to the requirements of this specification.

1.2.3 Specifications Questions: Questions regarding this bid must be sent in writing via email to vendorservices@columbus.gov no later than 11:00 am (local time) on February 2, 2015. Responses will be posted as an addendum to this bid on the City's website (vendorservices.columbus.gov) no later than 11:00 am (local time) on February 5, 2015. See Section 3.2.4 for details.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 09, 2015

BID OPENING DATE - February 13, 2015 12:00 pm

SA005708 - Muni Ct - Batterer Intervention Program

1.1 Scope: The Franklin County Municipal Court Judges intend to contract with existing Batterer Intervention Programs who will facilitate Batterer Intervention Programming for male domestic violence offenders, and comparable programming for female probationers who are determined to be indigent by the Department of Probation Services

The approximate amount spent for the year will be \$30,000 however multiple vendors may get an award for a portion of that amount.

For additional information concerning this bid, including procedures for obtaining a copy of the bid document(s) and how to submit a proposal, you must go to the City of Columbus Vendor Services web page (<http://vendorservices.columbus.gov>) and view this bid number in the open solicitations listing.

ORIGINAL PUBLISHING DATE: January 06, 2015

BID NOTICES - PAGE # 45

City RFPs, RFQs, and Bids

Public Notices

The link to the **Columbus City Health Code** pdf shall constitute publication in the City Bulletin of changes to the Columbus City Health Department's Health Code. To go to the Columbus City Health Code, click [here](#) (pdf).

The Columbus City Code's "**Title 7 -- Health Code**" is separate from the Columbus City Health Code. Changes to "Title 7 -- Health Code" are published in the City Bulletin. To go to the Columbus City Code's "Title 7 -- Health Code," click [here](#) (html).

City of Columbus
City Bulletin Report

Office of City Clerk
90 West Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215-9015
columbuscitycouncil.org

Legislation Number: PN0006-2015

Drafting Date: 1/7/2015

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Columbus Graphics Commission January 20, 2015 Agenda

Contact Name: David Reiss

Contact Telephone Number: 645-7973

Contact Email Address: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

AGENDA

**GRAPHICS COMMISSION
CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO
JANUARY 20, 2015**

The City Graphics Commission will hold a public hearing on **TUESDAY, JANUARY 20, 2015 at 4:15 p.m.** in the First Floor Hearing Room, Department of Building & Zoning Services, 757 Carolyn Avenue.

The City Graphics Commission hears requests for Variances, Special Permits, Appeals, Graphics Plans and certain Miscellaneous Graphics, as provided by the Columbus Graphics Code, Title 33, Article 15 of the City Codes.

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLICANT: YOU OR YOUR REPRESENTATIVE MUST ATTEND THIS MEETING. It is the rule of the Commission to withdraw an application when a representative is not present.

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER: A Sign Language Interpreter, to "Sign" this meeting, will be made available for anyone with a need for this service, provided the Department of Building & Zoning Services is made aware of this need and given a reasonable notice of at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled meeting time. To schedule an interpreter, please call 614-645-6373 or TDD 614-645-3293.

1. Application No.: 14320-00779

Location: **2091 EAST DUBLIN-GRANVILLE ROAD (43229)**, located on the south side of East Dublin-Granville Road, approximately 120 feet west of Maple Canyon Avenue.

Area Comm./Civic: Northland Community Council

Existing Zoning: C-4, Commercial District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3377.24, Wall signs for individual uses.
To allow a sign on a wall that does not face a public right of way or have a public entrance.

Proposal: To install wall signs for a restaurant.

Applicant(s): McDonald's Real Estate Company, a Delaware Corporation
One McDonald's Plaza

Property Owner(s): Oak Brook, IL 60523
Applicant
Attorney/Agent: Eric Chenevey, P.E.
635 Brooksedge Boulevard
Westerville, Ohio 43229
Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350
E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

2. Application No.: 14320-00785

Location: **2383 NORTH HIGH STREET (43202)**, located on the west side of North High Street, approximately 90 feet south of Maynard Avenue.
Area Comm./Civic: University Area Commission
Existing Zoning: C-4, Commercial District
Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3377.04, Graphic area, sign height and setback.
To reduce the setback of a ground sign from 15 feet to 0 feet.
Proposal: To replace a non-conforming sign with an exact duplicate.
Applicant(s): P.E. Rutherford Undertaking Co.
2383 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43202
Property Owner(s): Applicant
Attorney/Agent: Stanley W. Young, DaNite Sign Co., Inc.
1640 Harmon Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43223
Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350
E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

3. Application No.: 14320-00786

Location: **2805 WEST BROAD STREET (43204)**, located at the south east corner of West Broad Street and South Powell Avenue
Area Comm./Civic: Greater Hilltop Area Commission
Existing Zoning: CPD, Commercial Planned Development District
Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3372.606, Graphics.
To allow automatic changeable copy.
Proposal: To allow LED fuel pricing signs.
Applicant(s): Ralph E. O'Brien
5100 Norton Road
Grove City, Ohio 43123
Property Owner(s): Applicant
Attorney/Agent: Stanley W. Young, Allied Sign Co., Inc.
818 Marion Road, P.O. Box 07760
Columbus, Ohio 43207
Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350
E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

4. Application No.: 14320-00787

Location: **880 WEST 3RD AVENUE (43224)**, located at the northeast corner of

Edgehill Road & West 3rd Avenue.
Area Comm./Civic: 5th by Northwest Area Commission
Existing Zoning: M, Manufacturing District
Request: Graphics Plan & Variances(s) to Section(s):
 3375.12, Graphics requiring graphics commission approval.
 To permit the display of four (4), permanent on-premises ground signs to identify a function of the establishment and to provide direction to a drive-thru. (Signs identified by the letter F.)
 3377.03, Permanent on-premises signs.
 To allow the display of signs on walls that do not front upon a public street. (Signs A, H and the identification sign on the west elevation.)
 3377.24, Wall signs for individual uses.
 To display wall signs on walls that do not have a public entrance (Signs A,B,D,G,H and the unlabeled name identification sign on the west frontage.) and do not front on a public street. (Signs A,B,G & H.)
Proposal: To permit the display of signs on a building that do not identify the use and to display signs on walls that either do not face a public street, do not have a public entrance or both. Also, to allow the display of directional ground signs.
Applicant(s): Brad Petro, c/o Cicogna Electric & Sign Company
 4330 North Bend Road
 Ashtabula, Ohio 44004
Property Owner(s): Nationwide Realty Investors
 375 North Front Street, Suite 200
 Columbus, Ohio 43215
Attorney/Agent: Same as applicant.
Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

5. Application No.: 14320-00803

Location: **3750 HENDERSON ROAD (43220)**, located at the northeast corner of Sawmill Road & Henderson Road.
Area Comm./Civic: Northwest Civic Association
Existing Zoning: R, Rural District
Request: Variances(s) to Section(s):
 3376.09, Permanent signs for other uses in residential districts.
 To permit the installation of an electronic, changeable-copy section of a ground sign and to allow the display of a phone number and web address. Also, to reduce the required setback from 50 feet for an illuminated sign from a residential zoning district to 8 feet along Henderson Road and to 20 feet along Sawmill Road.
 3377.08, Special effects.
 To allow an automatic changeable-copy sign in the R, Rural District.
Proposal: To erect an electronic, changeable-copy ground sign for a church.
Applicant(s): Morrison Sign Company; c/o Larry Lab
 2757 Scioto Parkway
 Columbus, Ohio 43221
Property Owner(s): First Alliance Church
 3750 Henderson Road

Columbus, Ohio 43221
Attorney/Agent: Same as applicant.
Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

HOLDOVER CASES:

6. Application No.: 14320-00730

Location: **2075 PARSONS AVENUE (43207)**, located on the west side of Parsons Avenue, approximately 550 feet south of Hosack Street
Area Comm./Civic: Columbus Southside Area Commission
Existing Zoning: M, Manufacturing District
Request: Special Permit(s) to Section(s):
3378.01, General provisions.
To allow one off-premises identification sign and two off-premises directional signs.
Proposal: To allow 3 off-premises signs for means of identification and direction.
Applicant(s): Columbus Steel Castings Co.
2211 Parsons Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43207
Property Owner(s): Applicant
Attorney/Agent: Stanley W. Young, III c/o Allied Sign Co., Inc.
818 Marion Road, PO Box 07760
Columbus, Ohio 43207
Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350
E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

7. Application No.: 14320-00742

Location: **2116 HILLIARD-ROME ROAD (43026)**, located at the southeast corner of Nike Drive & Hilliard-Rome Road.
Area Comm./Civic: None
Existing Zoning: L-C-4, Limited Commercial District
Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3377.11, Tenant panels and changeable copy.
To add 4 tenant panels to an existing 4 tenant panel and shopping center identification sign for a total of 8 panels; to increase the allowable tenant panel display area to be greater than 50% of the entire graphic area and; to permit the primary identification sign to be less than 50% of the entire graphic area.
Proposal: To increase the overall size of an existing 187.84 square foot ground sign by 61.33 square feet by adding four tenant panels.
Applicant(s): Signcom, Incorporated
527 West Rich Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Property Owner(s): Hilliard Station, Limited Liability Corporation
445 Hutchinson Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43235
Attorney/Agent: Same as applicant.

Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

Legislation Number: PN0008-2015

Drafting Date: 1/9/2015

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Columbus Building Commission January 20, 2015 Agenda

Contact Name: Toni Gillum

Contact Telephone Number: 645-5884

Contact Email Address: tmgillum@columbus.gov

MEETING AGENDA
COLUMBUS BUILDING COMMISSION
JANUARY 20, 2015
757 CAROLYN AVENUE
HEARING ROOM - LOWER LEVEL

1. **ROLL CALL**
2. **APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 16, 2014 MEETING MINUTES**
3. **ADJUDICATION ORDER A/O2015-002RMV (CBC)**
679 WEST LONG STREET
APPLICANT: MARTIN F. STRAYER, RA
4. **RE-ELECT COMMISSION OFFICERS**
5. **ITEMS FROM THE FLOOR** (as approved by the Board)

Meeting Accommodations:

It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability as defined under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-7671 or email raisbell@columbus.gov at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Legislation Number: PN0009-2015

Drafting Date: 1/12/2015

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: East Franklinton Review Board Guidelines

Contact Name: Jackie Yeoman

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-0663

Contact Email Address: jeyeoman@columbus.gov <<mailto:jeyeoman@columbus.gov>>

East Franklinton District - Graphic Design Guidelines Submitted to City Council

A final draft of the East Franklinton District - Graphic Design Guidelines has been submitted to City Council for their consideration and action. The guidelines were endorsed by the Franklinton Area Commission in September 2014. The guidelines cover the East Franklinton Zoning District as established by Chapter 3323 of the Columbus City Code. Contact the Development Department, Planning Division at 645-0663 to see a copy of the guideline, learn about the adoption schedule, or for additional information.

Legislation Number: PN0010-2015

Drafting Date: 1/14/2015

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: City Council Zoning Agenda for 1/26/2015

Contact Name: Geoffrey Starks

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-7293

Contact Email Address: gjstarks@columbus.gov

REGULAR MEETING NO. 4

CITY COUNCIL (ZONING)

JANUARY 26, 2015

6:30 P.M.

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

ROLL CALL

READING AND DISPOSAL OF THE JOURNAL

EMERGENCY, TABLED AND 2ND READING OF 30 DAY LEGISLATION

ZONING: GINTHER, CHR. HARDIN KLEIN MILLS PAGE PALEY TYSON

0011-2015

To rezone 1600 GEORGESVILLE SQUARE DRIVE (43228), being 1.15± acres located on the north side of Georgesville Square Drive, 670± feet east of Holt Road, From: L-C-4, Limited Commercial District, To: L-C-4, Limited Commercial District (Rezoning # Z14-047).

0124-2015

To rezone 760 REINHARD AVENUE (43206), being 2.65± acres located at the northeast corner of Reinhard and Heyl Avenues, From: C-4, Commercial, AR-1, Apartment Residential, and R-4, Residential Districts, To: L-AR-1, Limited Apartment Residential District (Rezoning # Z14-045).

0125-2015

To grant a Variance from the provisions of Sections 3333.02, AR-12, ARLD and AR-1, Apartment Residential District Use; 3309.14, Height districts; 3312.21, Landscaping and screening; 3333.18, Building lines; and 3333.255, Perimeter yard of the Columbus City Codes; for the property located at 760 REINHARD AVENUE (43206), to permit residential and limited commercial development with reduced development standards in the L-AR-1, Limited Apartment Residential District for a fifty-eight (58) unit residential development (Council Variance # CV14-047).

0042-2015

To grant a variance from the provisions of Sections 3332.039, R-4, Residential district; 3312.13, Driveway; 3312.25, Maneuvering; 3312.29, Parking space; 3312.49, Minimum number of parking spaces required; 3321.05, Vision clearance; 3332.05, Area district lot width requirements; 3332.15, Area district requirements; 3332.18(D), Basis of computing area; 3332.19, Fronting; 3332.25, Maximum side yards required; 3332.26, Minimum side yard permitted; and 3332.27, Rear yard, of the Columbus City codes; for the property located at 607 DENNISON AVENUE (43215), to permit a four-unit dwelling and a two-unit dwelling above a detached garage (a carriage house) on one lot with reduced development standards in the R-4, Residential District (Council variance # CV14-045).

(TABLED ON 1/12/2015)

Legislation Number: PN0011-2015

Drafting Date: 1/14/2015

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Columbus Board of Zoning Adjustment January 27, 2015 Agenda

Contact Name: David Reiss

Contact Telephone Number: 645-7973

Contact Email Address: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

AGENDA

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

JANUARY 27, 2015

The Columbus Board of Zoning Adjustment will hold a public hearing on the following applications on **TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2015 at 6:00 P.M.** in the First Floor Hearing Room of the Department of Building & Zoning Services, 757 Carolyn Avenue.

The Board of Zoning Adjustment hears requests for Special Permits, Appeals and Variances to the requirements of the Columbus Zoning Code, Title 33, of the Columbus City Codes. The Board does not hear applications to amend the Official Zoning Map. Specific case information may be obtained by contacting the Department of Building & Zoning Services, 757 Carolyn Avenue, 645-4522.

SPECIAL NOTE TO THE APPLICANT: It is important that you or your representative be present at the

public hearing. It is the rule of the Board to dismiss an application when a representative is not present.

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER: An interpreter, to "Sign" this meeting, will be made available for anyone with a need for this service, provided the Department of Building and Zoning Services is made aware of this need and given a reasonable notice of at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled meeting time. To schedule an interpreter, please contact Dick Makley, Department of Building and Zoning Services at 645-4522, or TDD 645-3293.

1. Application No.: 14310-00601

Location: 920 NORTH HIGH STREET (43201), located at the northeast corner of East 1st Avenue & North High Street.

Area Comm./Civic: Italian Village Commission

Existing Zoning: CPD, Commercial District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3312.11, Drive-up stacking area.
To reduce the required number of stacking spaces from 8 to 4.
3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required.
To reduce the minimum number of motor vehicle parking spaces from 171 to 8 (a 163 space reduction).
3312.53, Minimum number of loading spaces required.
To reduce the required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0.
3356.11, C-4 district setback lines
To reduce the required building setback from 60 feet along North High Street and from 8+/- feet along East 1st Avenue to 0 feet along both street frontages.
3312.21, Landscaping and screening.
To reduce the height of the parking lot screening from 5 feet to 3 feet along the east property line.

Proposal: To construct a 2-story, multi-tenant commercial building.

Applicant(s): Elford Development, Ltd.; c/o Michael Fitzpatrick
1220 Dublin Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Property Owner(s): Emerald Light Investments, Ltd.
935 Taylor Station Road
Columbus, Ohio 43230

Case Planner: Dave Reiss, 645-7973

E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

2. Application No.: 14310-00801

Location: 1069 POLARIS PARKWAY (43240), located at the northwest corner of McCoy Center Lane and Polaris Parkway.

Area Comm./Civic: Far North Columbus Communities Coalition

Existing Zoning: L-M, Limited Manufacturing District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required.
To reduce the required number of additional parking spaces from 83 to 0. (564 or nearly 85% of the required parking spaces are provided.)

Proposal: To convert a fitness center into three (3) restaurant/bar uses.

Applicant(s): T.C. Restaurant Enterprise, L.L.C.; c/o Donald Plank; Plank Law Firm

145 East Rich Street, 3rd Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Attorney/Agent: Donald Plank; Plank Law Firm
145 East Rich Street, 3rd Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Property Owner(s): Ravid Polaris, L.L.C.; c/o Colliers International; c/o Kevin Shoup, Agent
8800 Lyra Drive, Suite 650
Columbus, Ohio 43240
Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

3. Application No.: 14310-00823

Location: **1500 WEST BROAD STREET (43222)**, located on the north side of West Broad Street, approximately 150 feet east of Stevens Avenue.
Area Comm./Civic: Franklinton Area Commission
Existing Zoning: C-4, Commercial District
Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required.
To reduce the required number of parking spaces from 14 to 0. (0 parking spaces are provided).
3312.11, Drive-up stacking area.
To reduce the required number of on-site stacking spaces from 8 to 5 and to not provide a by-pass lane for the stacking spaces.
Proposal: To convert a former sign shop into a drive-through carry-out and convenience store.
Applicant(s): Mubashar Rana
2894 Wynneleaf Street
Hilliard, Ohio 43026
Attorney/Agent: None
Property Owner(s): Marilyn Joyner
3165 Saybrook Court
Dublin, Ohio 43017
Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

4(A). Application No.: 14310-00827

Location: **95 OTTAR ALLEY (43201)**, located on the south side of Ottar Alley, approximately 140 feet west of Summit Street.
Area Comm./Civic: Italian Village Commission
Existing Zoning: R-4, Residential District
Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3332.15, R-4 area district requirements.
To reduce the lot area from 5,000 square feet to 1,929 square feet.
3332.27, Rear yard.
To reduce the required rear yard from 483 square feet to 38 square feet.
3332.19, Fronting.
To allow a dwelling or principal building to not front upon a public street.

3312.25, Maneuvering.
 To not provide access from a public right of way.

3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required.
 To reduce the required number of parking spaces from two to one.

Proposal: To split a lot with an existing dwelling into three parcels and construct two dwellings on the newly created lots.

Applicant(s): Mulberry, Ltd., c/o Chad Seiber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Attorney/Agent: Jackson B. Reynolds III, c/o Smith & Hale, LLC
 37 West Broad Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Property Owner(s): 1081-1089 Summit Street, LLC c/o Chad Sieber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

4(B). Application No.: 14310-00827

Location: 95 OTTAR ALLEY (43201), located on the south side of Ottar Alley, approximately 140 feet west of Summit Street.

Area Comm./Civic: Italian Village Commission

Existing Zoning: R-4, Residential District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements.
 To reduce the lot area from 5,000 square feet to 4,331 square feet.

3332.27, Rear yard.
 To reduce the required rear yard from 1,083 square feet to 641 square feet.

3332.19, Fronting.
 To allow a dwelling or principal building to not front upon a public street.

3312.25, Maneuvering.
 To not provide access from a public right of way.

3312.13, Driveway.
 To reduce the minimum width of a driveway from ten feet to two feet.

Proposal: To split a lot with an existing dwelling into three parcels and construct two dwellings on the newly created lots.

Applicant(s): Mulberry, Ltd., c/o Chad Seiber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Attorney/Agent: Jackson B. Reynolds III, c/o Smith & Hale, LLC
 37 West Broad Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Property Owner(s): 1081-1089 Summit Street, LLC c/o Chad Sieber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

4(C). Application No.: 14310-00827

Location: 95 OTTAR ALLEY (43201), located on the south side of Ottar Alley, approximately 140 feet west of Summit Street.

Area Comm./Civic: Italian Village Commission

Existing Zoning: R-4, Residential District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
 3332.15, R-4 area district requirements.
 To reduce the lot area from 5,000 square feet to 3,018 square feet.
 3332.19, Fronting.
 To allow a dwelling or principal building to not front upon a public street.
 3312.25, Maneuvering.
 To not provide access from a public right of way.
 3312.13, Driveway.
 To reduce the minimum width of a driveway from ten feet to four feet.

Proposal: To split a lot with an existing dwelling into three parcels and construct two dwellings on the newly created lots.

Applicant(s): Mulberry, Ltd., c/o Chad Seiber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Attorney/Agent: Jackson B. Reynolds III, c/o Smith & Hale, LLC
 37 West Broad Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Property Owner(s): 1081-1089 Summit Street, LLC c/o Chad Sieber
 960 Hunter Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43201

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

5. Application No.: 14310-00831

Location: 2116 WEST HENDERSON ROAD (43220), located at the northeast corner of Dierker Road and West Henderson Road

Area Comm./Civic: Northwest Civic Association

Existing Zoning: C-4, Commercial District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
 3372.704(a), Setback requirements.
 To increase the building setback along a primary road (Henderson Road) from 25 feet to 91 feet.
 3372.704(b), Setback requirements.
 To increase the building setback along a secondary road (Dierker Road) from 25 feet to 52 feet and (Wendy's Drive) from 25 feet to 40 feet.
 3372.704(d), Setback requirements.
 To reduce the parking setback along a primary street from 25 feet to 5 feet.
 3372.707(e), Landscaping and screening.
 To not provide screening for a surface parking lot or vehicular circulation area.

3312.11, Drive-up stacking area.
 To reduce the minimum number of stacking spaces from 8 to 6.

3312.21, Landscaping and screening.
 To not provide headlight screening.

3312.49, Minimum numbers of parking spaces required.
 To reduce the number of additional spaces 43 to 32 (applicant is adding 15 spaces).

3312.11, Drive-up stacking area.
 To not provide a by-pass lane.

Proposal: To construct a 3900 square foot addition to an existing restaurant.

Applicant(s): PKC Properties, Ltd.
 2116 West Henderson Road
 Columbus, Ohio 43220

Attorney/Agent: Maverick Builder, Inc. c/o Marcia Campbell
 1667 Gateway Circle
 Grove City, Ohio 43123

Property Owner(s): Applicant

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

6. Application No.: 14311-00818

Location: **1000 JOYCE AVENUE (43219)**, located at the northeast corner of Joyce Avenue and East Fifth Avenue

Area Comm./Civic: North Central Area Commission

Existing Zoning: M, Manufacturing District

Request: Special Permit & Variances(s) to Section(s):
 3389.07, Impound lot, junk yard or salvage yard.
 To establish a recycling facility.

3312.43, Required surface for parking.
 To allow gravel and/or dirt.

3312.39, Striping and marking.
 To not provide pavement striping for parking spaces.

3363.41, Storage.
 To reduce the required distance of salvage storage from 600 feet to 0 feet from a residentially zoned district. And to reduce the required storage setback from a property line from 20 feet to 0 feet.

3392.10, Performance standards.
 To increase the allowable height of scrap piles from 10 feet to 20 feet.

Proposal: To permit a salvage yard for scrap metal.

Applicant(s): 1000 Joyce Avenue, LLC.
 1000 Joyce Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43219

Attorney/Agent: None

Property Owner(s): Fengwei Weaver
 1000 Joyce Avenue
 Columbus, Ohio 43219

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

7. Application No.: 13310-00103

Location: 894 FRANK ROAD (43223), located on the north side of Frank Rd., approximately 900 ft. east of Brown Rd.

Area Comm./Civic: Southwest Area Commission

Existing Zoning: M, Manufacturing District

Request: Special Permit(s) to Section(s):
3389.07, Impound lot, junk yard or salvage yard.
To establish a recycling facility.
3389.12, Portable building.
To allow 2 portable buildings; 1 as an office and 1 for storage.
3312.43, Required surface for parking.
To allow gravel and/or dirt.
3312.39, Striping and marking.
To not provide pavement striping for parking spaces.
3312.25, Maneuvering.
To permit maneuvering across parcel lines.
3363.41, Storage.
To reduce the required distance of salvage storage from 600 feet to 0 feet from a residentially zoned district. And to reduce the required storage setback from a property line from 20 feet to 0 feet.
3392.10, Performance standards.
To not provide a 6 foot unpierced fence around the perimeter, to increase pile height from 10 feet to 30 feet and to allow driveways, access corridors and employee parking to have a gravel and/or dirt surface.

Proposal: To establish an asphalt shingle recycling operation.

Applicant(s): Roof to Roads, Inc. c/o Donald Plank, Atty
145 East Rich Street, Columbus Ohio 43215
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Property Owner(s): Inland Products, Inc. and 800 Frank Road, LLC; c/o Dan Minor, Atty
52 E. Gay St.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Case Planner: Jamie Freise, 645-6350

E-mail: JFFreise@Columbus.gov

8. Application No.: 14310-00720

Location: 3666 OLENTANGY BOULEVARD (43214), located on the east side of Olentangy Boulevard, approximately 135 feet south of Montrose Way.

Area Comm./Civic: Clintonville Area Commission

Existing Zoning: R-3, Residential District

Request: Variance(s) to Section(s):
3332.38, Private garage.
To increase the overall height of a detached garage from 12 feet, 8 inches to 17 feet, 2 inches. (15 feet is allowable.)

Proposal: To alter an existing detached garage.

Applicant(s): Stephen & Deborah Ryan
3666 Olentangy Boulevard
Columbus, Ohio 43214

Property Owner(s): Same as applicant.

Case Planner: David J. Reiss, 645-7973
E-mail: DJReiss@Columbus.gov

Legislation Number: PN0060-2005

Drafting Date: 2/23/2005

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Published Columbus City Health Code

Contact Name: Roger Cloern

Contact Telephone Number: 654-6444

Contact Email Address: rogerc@columbus.gov

"The Columbus City Health Code is updated and maintained by the Columbus Health Department.
To view the most current City Health Code, please visit:
www.publichealth.columbus.gov

Legislation Number: PN0062-2014

Drafting Date: 3/13/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: East Franklinton Review Board 2014 Meeting Schedule - REVISED

Contact Name: Jackie Yeoman

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-0663

Contact Email Address: jeyeoman@columbus.gov

A Sign Language Interpreter will be made available provided the Planning Division Office is given a reasonable notice of at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled Regular meeting time. To schedule, please call 645-0663. To confirm the meetings, contact staff.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting*	Regular Meeting
	50 W. Gay 1st Fl. Room B 12:00pm	50 W. Gay 1st Fl. Room A 3:00pm
March 4, 2014	March 11, 2014	March 18, 2014
April 1, 2014	April 8, 2014	April 15, 2014
May 6, 2014	May 13, 2014	May 20, 2014
June 3, 2014	June 10, 2014	June 17, 2014

July 1, 2014	July 8, 2014	July 15, 2014
August 5, 2014	August 12, 2014	August 19, 2014
September 2, 2014	September 9, 2014	September 16, 2014
October 7, 2014	October 14, 2014	October 21, 2014
November 4, 2014	November 11, 2014	November 18, 2014
December 2, 2014	December 9, 2014	December 16, 2014
January 6, 2015	January 13, 2015	January 20, 2015

*Meetings subject to cancellation. Please contact staff to confirm.

Applications should be submitted by 5:00pm on deadline day to:

City of Columbus Planning Division
Attn: Jackie Yeoman
50 W. Gay St. 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215

Legislation Number: PN0289-2014

Drafting Date: 11/18/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Hearing schedule for proposed 2015 general fund budget

Contact Name: Nicole Harper

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-2932

Contact Email Address: NNHarper@columbus.gov

Tuesday, December 2, 2014, 5:30pm

Finance Committee public briefing on proposed 2015 general fund budget

Wednesday, December 3, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Health & Human Services, Workforce Development Committees

Tuesday, December 9, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Development, Education, and Environment Committees

Wednesday, December 10, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Public Safety & Judiciary Committee

Monday, December 15, 2014, 2:30pm

Budget hearing: Technology and Public Utilities Committees

Wednesday, December 17, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Public Service & Transportation Committee

Thursday, December 18, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Administration Committee

Tuesday, January 06, 2014, 5pm

Budget hearing: Small and Minority Business Development Committee

Thursday, January 7, 2015, 5pm

Budget Hearing: Public comment on proposed 2015 general fund budget
Speaker slips will be accepted until 6:30 PM and meeting will last until last speaker testifies

Thursday, January 29, 2015

Budget Amendment Public Hearing (IFAPPLICABLE)
Speaker slips will be accepted until 6:30 PM and meeting will last until last speaker testifies

Monday, February 2, 2015, 5pm

City Council Meeting
Anticipated budget ordinance on the agenda for 2nd reading, to be removed from the table, amended, and tabled to February 9, 2015

Monday, February 9, 2015, 5pm

City Council Meeting
Anticipated budget vote

***All dates are subject to change**

Legislation Number: PN0306-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Columbus Art Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule
Contact Name: Lori Baudro
Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-6986
Contact Email Address: lsbaudro@columbus.gov

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Dates*	Hearing Dates
	King Arts Complex. 867 Mt. Vernon Ave. 8:30am to 10:00am	City of Columbus 50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Room B 5:00pm
January 2, 2015 February 6, 2015	January 14, 2015 --	January 27, 2015 February 24, 2015

March 6, 2015	March 11, 2015	March 24, 2015
April 3, 2015	--	April 28, 2015
May 1, 2015	May 13, 2015	May 26, 2015
June 5, 2015	--	June 23, 2015
July 3, 2015	July 8, 2015	July 28, 2015
No Meetings in August---		
September 4, 2015	September 9, 2015	September 22, 2015
October 2, 2015	--	October 27, 2015
November 6, 2015	November 11, 2015	November 17, 2015**
December 4, 2015	--	December 15, 2015**

*Business Meetings are held every other month

**earing Hea

Hearing Room location TBA

Submission Information:

City of Columbus
 Columbus Planning Division
 Attn: Lori Baudro, AICP
 50 W. Gay St., 4th Floor
 Columbus OH 43215

Legislation Number: PN0308-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: University Area Review Board 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Daniel Ferdelman, AIA

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-6096 Fax: 614-645-1483

Contact Email Address: dbferdelman@columbus.gov

University Area Review Board 2014 Meetings

Date of Submittal	Date of Meeting
	2231 N. High St. (Northwood & High Building) 6:30pm
January 2, 2015	January 15, 2015
February 5, 2014	February 19, 2015

March 5, 2015	March 19, 2015
April 2, 2015	April 16, 2015
May 7, 2015	May 21, 2015
June 4, 2014	June 18, 2015
July 2, 2015	July 16, 2015
August 6, 2015	August 20, 2015
September 3, 2015	September 17, 2015
October 1, 2015	October 15, 2015
November 5, 2015	November 19, 2015
December 3, 2015	December 17, 2015

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City’s ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Legislation Number: PN0309-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Big Darby Accord Advisory Panel 2015 Schedule

Contact Name: Christine Leed

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-8791

Contact Email Address: clleed@columbus.gov

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City’s ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Columbus Closing	Hearing Date
	373 S. High St., 25th Fl.
	Room B

December 16, 2014	January 13, 2015
January 13, 2015	February 10, 2015
February 10, 2015	March 10, 2015
March 17, 2015	April 14, 2015

April 14, 2015	May 12, 2015
May 12, 2015	June 9, 2015
June 16, 2015	July 14, 2015
July 14, 2015	August 11, 2015
August 11, 2015	September 8, 2015
September 15, 2015	October 13, 2015
October 13, 2014	November 10, 2015
November 10, 2015	December 8, 2015

Applications should be submitted by 5:00pm on deadline day to:

City of Columbus Planning Division
 Attn: Christine Leed
 50 W. Gay St. 4th Fl.
 Columbus OH 43215

Legislation Number: PN0310-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: East Franklinton Review Board 2015 Meeting Schedule
 Contact Name: Jackie Yeoman
 Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-0663
 Contact Email Address: jeyeoman@columbus.gov

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline Regular Meeting*
 50 W. Gay
 1st Fl. Room A
 3:00pm

January 6, 2015	January 20, 2015
February 3, 2015	February 17, 2015
March 3, 2015	March 17, 2015
April 7, 2015	April 21, 2015
May 5, 2015	May 19, 2015

June 2, 2015 June 16, 2015
July 7, 2015 July 21, 2015
August 4, 2015 August 18, 2015
September 1, 2015 September 15, 2015
October 6, 2015 October 20, 2015
November 3, 2015 November 17, 2015
December 1, 2015 December 15, 2015

*Meetings subject to cancellation. Please contact staff to confirm.

Applications should be submitted by 5:00pm on deadline day to:

City of Columbus Planning Division
Attn: Jackie Yeoman
50 W. Gay St. 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215
Board Website: www.columbus.gov/planning/efrb.aspx

Legislation Number: PN0312-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Land Review Commission 2015 Schedule

Contact Name: Kevin Wheeler

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-6057

Contact Email Address: kjwheeler@columbus.gov <<mailto:kjwheeler@columbus.gov>>

The following scheduled Land Review Commission meetings are subject to cancellation. Please contact staff member to confirm.

50 West Gay Street
3rd Floor Conference Room
9:00am

January 15, 2015
February 19, 2015
March 19, 2015
April 16, 2015
May 21, 2015
June 18, 2015
July 16, 2015
August 20, 2015

September 17, 2015
October 15, 2015
November 19, 2015
December 17, 2015

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Legislation Number: PN0313-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Rocky Fork-Blacklick Accord 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Christine Leed

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-8791

Contact Email Address: cleed@columbus.gov

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline Hearing Dates

New Albany City Hall
99 W. Main St.
New Albany OH 43054

6:00pm

November 20, 2014	December 18, 2014
December 18, 2014	January 15, 2015
January 22, 2015	February 19, 2015
February 19, 2015	March 19, 2015
March 19, 2015	April 16, 2015
April 23, 2015	May 21, 2015
May 21, 2015	June 18, 2015
June 18, 2015	July 16, 2015
July 23, 2015	August 20, 2015
August 20, 2015	September 17, 2015
September 17, 2015	October 15, 2015

October 22, 2015 November 19, 2015
November 19, 2015 December 17, 2015

Applications should be submitted by 5:00pm on deadline day to:

City of Columbus Planning Division
Attn: Christine Leed
50 W. Gay St. 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215

Legislation Number: PN0314-2014

Drafting Date: 12/3/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Downtown Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Daniel Thomas

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-8404

Contact Email Address: djthomas@columbus.gov

Regular Meeting
50 W. Gay St.
1st Floor - Room B
8:30am - 11:00am

January 27, 2015
February 24, 2015
March 24, 2015
April 28, 2015
May 26, 2015
June 23, 2015
July 28, 2015
August 25, 2015
September 22, 2015
October 20, 2015
November 17, 2015
December 15, 2015
January 26, 2016

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Legislation Number: PN0320-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: German Village Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Cristin Moody

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-8040

Contact Email Address: camoody@columbus.gov

The German Village Commission has its Regular Meeting the 1st Tuesday of every month (barring Holiday exceptions). Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-8040 or by e-mail to camoody@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Dates (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm A.) 12:00pm	Regular Meeting Date German Village Meeting Haus (588 S Third St.) 4:00pm
December 23, 2014	December 30, 2014	January 6, 2015
January 20, 2015	January 27, 2015	February 3, 2015
February 17, 2015	February 24, 2015	March 3, 2015
March 24, 2015	March 31, 2015	April 7, 2015
April 21, 2015	April 28, 2015	May 5, 2015
May 19, 2015	May 26, 2015	June 2, 2015
June 23, 2015	June 30, 2015	July 7, 2015
July 21, 2015	July 28, 2015	August 4, 2015
August 18, 2015	August 25, 2015	September 1, 2015
September 22, 2015	September 29, 2015	October 6, 2015
October 20, 2015	October 27, 2015	November 10, 2015*
November 17, 2015	November 24, 2015	December 1, 2015
December 22, 2015	December 29, 2015	January 5, 2016

*Meeting date deviates from the regular schedule due to Election Day.

Mail or deliver completed Certificate of Appropriateness applications to:

City of Columbus
Historic Preservation Office
50 W. Gay St., 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215-9031

Legislation Number: PN0321-2013

Drafting Date: 12/11/2013

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Board of Commission Appeals 2012 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Randy F Black

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-6821

Contact Email Address: rblack@columbus.gov

The Board of Commission Appeals has its Business Meeting the last Wednesday of every other month (as necessary and barring Holiday exceptions). Special hearing dates may also be scheduled on an "as needed basis" in accordance with Columbus City Code 3118. Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-6821 or by e-mail to rblack@columbus.gov.

A Sign Language Interpreter will be made available provided the Historic Preservation Office is given a reasonable notice of at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the scheduled Regular meeting time. To schedule, please contact staff.

Business Meeting Dates
(50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl., Rm. A)
12:00pm

January 29, 2014
March 26, 2014
May 28, 2014
July 30, 2014
September 24, 2014
November 26, 2014
January 28, 2015

Legislation Number: PN0321-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Brewery District Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: James Goodman

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-7920

Contact Email Address: jagoodman@columbus.gov

The Brewery District Commission has its Regular Meeting the 1st Thursday of every month (barring Holiday exceptions). Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-7920 or by e-mail to jagoodman@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Dates (50 W. Gay St. 1st Fl. Rm. A) 12:00pm	Regular Meeting Date (50 W. Gay St. 1st Fl. Rm. B) 6:15pm
December 18, 2014	December 23, 2014 *	January 6, 2015 *
January 22, 2015	January 29, 2015	February 5, 2015
February 19, 2015	February 26, 2015	March 5, 2015
March 19, 2015	March 26, 2015	April 2, 2015
April 23, 2015	April 30, 2015	May 7, 2015
May 21, 2015	May 28, 2015	June 4, 2015
June 18, 2015	June 25, 2015	July 2, 2015
July 23, 2015	July 30, 2015	August 6, 2015
August 20, 2015	August 27, 2015	September 3, 2015
September 17, 2015	September 24, 2015	October 1, 2015
October 22, 2015	October 29, 2015	November 5, 2015
November 19, 2015	November 25, 2015 * / **	December 3, 2015
December 23, 2015*	December 30, 2015 *	January 7, 2016

*Date change due to Holiday

**Room location change to: Room B

Mail or deliver completed Certificate of Appropriateness applications to:

City of Columbus
 Historic Preservation Office
 50 W. Gay St., 4th Fl.
 Columbus OH 43215-9031

Legislation Number: PN0322-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Victorian Village Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: James Goodman
Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-7920
Contact Email Address: jagoodman@columbus.gov

The Victorian Village Commission has its Regular Meeting the 2nd Thursday of every month (barring Holiday exceptions). Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-7920 or by e-mail to jagoodman@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City’s ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Dates (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm A.) 12:00pm	Regular Meeting Date (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm B.) 6:15pm
December 24, 2014*	December 30, 2014*/**	January 8, 2015
January 29, 2015	February 5, 2015	February 12, 2015
February 26, 2015	March 5, 2015	March 12, 2015
March 26, 2015	April 2, 2015	April 9, 2015
April 30, 2015	May 7, 2015	May 14, 2015
May 28, 2015	June 4, 2015	June 11, 2015
June 25, 2015	July 2, 2015	July 9, 2015
July 30, 2015	August 6, 2015	August 13, 2015
August 27, 2015	September 3, 2015	September 10, 2015
September 24, 2015	October 1, 2015	October 9, 2015
October 29, 2015	November 5, 2015	November 12, 2015
November 25, 2015*	December 3, 2015	December 10, 2015
December 30, 2015*	January 7, 2016	January 14, 2016

*Date Change due to Holiday
**Room location change: Room B

Mail or deliver completed Certificate of Appropriateness applications to:

City of Columbus
Historic Preservation Office
50 W. Gay St., 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215-9031

Legislation Number: PN0323-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Italian Village Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Connie Torbeck

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-0664

Contact Email Address: cltorbeck@columbus.gov

The Italian Village Commission has its Regular Meeting the 3rd Tuesday of every month (barring Holiday exceptions). Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-0664 or by e-mail to cltorbeck@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Date (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm. A.) 12:00pm	Regular Meeting Date (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm. B) 6:15pm
January 6, 2015	January 13, 2015	January 20, 2015
February 3, 2015	February 10, 2015	February 17, 2015
March 3, 2015	March 10, 2015	March 17, 2015
April 7, 2015	April 14, 2015	April 21, 2015
May 5, 2015	May 12, 2015	May 19, 2015
June 2, 2015	June 9, 2015	June 16, 2015
July 7, 2015	July 14, 2015	July 21, 2015
August 4, 2015	August 11, 2015	August 18, 2015
September 1, 2015	September 8, 2015	September 15, 2015
October 6, 2015	October 13, 2015	October 20, 2015
November 3, 2015	November 10, 2015	November 17, 2015
December 1, 2015	December 8, 2015	December 15, 2015
January 5, 2016	January 12, 2016	January 19, 2016

Mail or deliver completed Certificate of Appropriateness applications to:

City of Columbus
Historic Preservation Office
50 W. Gay St., 4th Fl.
Columbus OH 43215-9031

Legislation Number: PN0324-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Version: 1

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Historic Resource Commission 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Connie Torbeck

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-0664

Contact Email Address: cltorbeck@columbus.gov

The Historic Resource Commission has its Regular Meeting the 3rd Thursday of every month (barring Holiday exceptions). Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-0664 or by e-mail to cltorbeck@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Application Deadline	Business Meeting Dates (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm A) 12:00pm	Regular Meeting Date (50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl. Rm B) 6:15pm
January 2, 2015	January 8, 2015	January 15, 2015
February 5, 2015	February 12, 2015	February 19, 2015
March 5, 2015	March 12, 2015	March 19, 2015
April 2, 2015	April 9, 2015	April 16, 2015
May 7, 2015	May 14, 2015	May 21, 2015
June 4, 2015	June 11, 2015	June 18, 2015
July 2, 2015	July 9, 2015	July 16, 2015
August 6, 2015	August 13, 2015	August 20, 2015
September 3, 2015	September 10, 2015	September 17, 2015
October 1, 2015	October 8, 2015	October 15, 2015
November 5, 2015	November 12, 2015	November 19, 2015
December 3, 2015	December 10, 2015	December 17, 2015
January 7, 2016	January 14, 2016	January 21, 2016

Mail or deliver completed Certificate of Appropriateness applications to:

City of Columbus
Historic Preservation Office
50 W. Gay St., 4th Fl.

Legislation Number: PN0325-2014

Drafting Date: 12/4/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

Notice/Advertisement Title: Board of Commission Appeals 2015 Meeting Schedule

Contact Name: Randy F Black

Contact Telephone Number: (614) 645-6821

Contact Email Address: rblack@columbus.gov

The Board of Commission Appeals has its Business Meeting the last Wednesday of every other month (as necessary and barring Holiday exceptions). Special hearing dates may also be scheduled on an "as needed basis" in accordance with Columbus City Code 3118. Copies of the Agenda may be obtained by calling 645-6821 or by e-mail to rblack@columbus.gov.

Meeting Accommodations: It is the policy of the City of Columbus that all City-sponsored public meetings and events are accessible to people with disabilities. If you need assistance in participating in this meeting or event due to a disability under the ADA, please call the City's ADA Coordinator at (614) 645-6504 or email raisbell@columbus.gov <<mailto:raisbell@columbus.gov>> at least three (3) business days prior to the scheduled meeting or event to request an accommodation.

Business Meeting Dates

(50 W. Gay St., 1st Fl., Rm. A)

1:00pm

January 28, 2015

March 25, 2015

May 27, 2015

July 29, 2015

September 30, 2015

November 25, 2015

January 27, 2016

Legislation Number: PN0328-2014

Drafting Date: 12/10/2014

Version: 1

Current Status: Clerk's Office for Bulletin

Matter Type: Public Notice

OFFICIAL NOTICE

Notice/Advertisement Title:

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION ANNOUNCEMENTS
APPLY ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, OR APPLY IN PERSON 9:00 A.M. TO 4:00 P.M. MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.

Contact Name: Annette Bigham

Contact Telephone Number: 614-645-7531

Contact Email Address: eabigham@columbus.gov <<mailto:eabigham@columbus.gov>>

The Civil Service Commission continuously administers competitive examinations. Information regarding examinations, for which the Civil Service Commission is currently accepting applications, is located on our website at www.csc.columbus.gov and is also posted at the Commission offices located at 77 North Front Street, 3rd Floor, Columbus, Ohio, as well as on the 1st Floor in the City Job Center. Please note that all visitors are required to produce a picture ID, authenticating their identity, in order to visit the applications area on the 3rd Floor. Applicants interested in City jobs should check our website or visit the Commission offices.